

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



U.S. Hist.
I

PUBLICATION NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE

OF THE

Illinois State Historical Library

A List of the

Genealogical Works

IN THE

Illinois State Historical Library

Springfield, Illinois

Supplement to Publication Number Eighteen

Compiled by

GEORGIA L. OSBORNE,

Assistant Librarian, Illinois State Historical Library

1919

18272

23.7.



SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
ILLINOIS STATE JOURNAL Co., STATE PRINTERS
1919
15323—500

F
536
I34
no. 25

ALABAMA

ANNALS OF ALABAMA, 1819-1900—

Thomas McAdory Owen (In A. J. Pickett, History of Alabama. pp. 671-773).

ALABAMA—

Archives and history department. Alabama official and statistical register, compiled by Thomas M. Owen, 1903-13. Montgomery, Ala. Brown Printing Co.

CONECUH COUNTY, ALABAMA—

History of Conecuh County, Alabama embracing biographical sketches. B. F. Riley. 233 p., Columbus, Ga., 1881.

HISTORY OF ALABAMA—

History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi from the earliest period. A. J. Pickett. 733 p., Birmingham. Webb Book Co., 1900.

HISTORY OF ALABAMA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1819-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol X, pp. 425-439); *see also* index vol., p. 75.

MOBILE, ALABAMA—

Colonial Mobile; an historical study of the Alabama—Tombigbee Basin and the Old South West from the discovery of the Spiritu Santo in 1519, until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. P. J. Hamilton. 594 p., Boston, 1910. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA—

History of the University of Alabama in the biographies of its presidents, 1831-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. 12, pp. 293-297.)

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—

Vols. I, II, III, 1906, 1908, 1909.

BISHOP, ALBERT WEBB—

Loyalty on the frontier, or sketches of union men of the southwest; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border. St. Louis. R. P. Studley Co., Printers, 1863.

ARKANSAS—Concluded

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS—

In the biographies of its governors, 1819-1900. (In *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*. Vol. X, pp. 183-193; *see also* index vol., p. 76.)

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA COUNTY—

History of Alameda County, California; biographical sketches of pioneers, etc. 1,001 p., Oakland, Cal., 1883. M. W. Wood, Pub.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1849-1900. (In *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*. Vol. IV, pp. 105-114; *see also* Index vol., pp. 76-77.)

LELAND STANFORD UNIVERSITY—

Account of the founding and description of Leland Stanford Junior University; in the biography of its first president.

In *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*. Vol. II, pp. 127-128.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—

History of the University of California in the biographies of its presidents, 1870-1899. (In *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*. Vol. VII, pp. 228-231.)

CONNECTICUT

BARKHAMSTEAD, CONNECTICUT—

And its Centennial, 1879, to which is added a historical appendix. William Wallace Lee. 178 p., Meriden, Conn., 1881. Republic Steam Print.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Annual reports, 1891-1914.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections. Vol. I, 1860, to Vol. 16, 1916, Hartford, Conn. Pub. by the Society.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

And the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the State of Connecticut, Thursday, January 24, 1889. Hartford, Conn., 1889. Published by the Society.

DERBY—

Town records of Derby, Conn., 1655-1710. N. O. Phillips, comp. 497 p., Derby, Conn., 1901. Sarah Riggs Humphreys Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Pubs. No. 168.

CONNECTICUT—Continued

EPISCOPAL CHURCH—

History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the settlement of the colony to the death of Bishop Seabury. E. E. Beardsley. 2 vols., New York, 1866. Hurd & Houghton, Pubs.

FAIRFIELD—

Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut. Edwin Stanley Welles, Editor. 73 p., Hartford, Conn., 1898. Copy No. 11.

FAIRFIELD—

The British invasion of New Haven, Conn., together with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. Charles Hervey Townshend, New Haven, Conn. 112 p.

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY HISTORY—

Of the State of Connecticut; a record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. William Richard Cutter, Editor. 4 vols., New York, 1911. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., Pubs.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—

Roll of state officers and members of General Assembly of Connecticut from 1776 to 1881, with an appendix giving the congressional delegates, judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, and the date of incorporation of the cities and burroughs and towns. 474 p., Hartford, Conn., 1881. Conn. Gen. Assb., Pubs.

GREENWICH—

A history of the town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Connecticut. Daniel M. Mead. 318 p., New York, 1857. Baker & Godwin, Pubs.

GUILFORD—

The year of jubilee; a discourse delivered on the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Third Congregational Church, Guilford, Conn., November 26, 1893, together with biographical sketches of the pastors of the Third Church. By G. W. Banks. 23 p., New Haven, Conn., 1893. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Pubs.

HARTFORD—

Account of the founding of Hartford, in the biography of Thomas Hooker. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VI, p. 497.)

HARTFORD—

Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut. Edwin Stanley Welles, ed., 73 p. copy No. III.

CONNECTICUT—Continued

HARTFORD—

The Colonial History of Hartford, gathered from the original records. By Rev. William De Loss Love, Ph. D., 369 p. The author, 1914.

HARTFORD—

Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state of Connecticut, Thursday, January 24, 1889. 98 p., Hartford, Conn., 1889. By the Historical Society.

HARTFORD COUNTY—

The Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut, 1633-1884. J. Hammond Trumbull, ed., 2 vols. Boston, E. L. Osgood, 1886.

HISTORICAL LIBRARY, CONNECTICUT—

List of family genealogies in library of Connecticut Historical Society corrected to August 31, 1911. Hartford, Conn., 1911. Pub. by the Society.

HISTORY OF THE COLONY AND STATE OF CONNECTICUT—

In the biographies of its governors, 1639-1897. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 319-346.) *See also* Index vol., pp. 77-79.

LETTERS—

From the English Kings and Queens: Charles II, James II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, etc., to the governors of the colony of Connecticut with answers, 1635 to 1749, and other documents from records of the State. R. R. Hinman, comp., 372 p., Hartford. John B. Eldredge, 1836.

LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT—

Barkhamstead, Conn., and its Centennial, 1879, to which is added a historical appendix. William Wallace Lee. 178 p., Meriden, Conn., 1881. Republic Steam Print.

NEW HAVEN—

Vital records of New Haven, 1649-1850. Vol. I, pt. I, Hartford, Conn. The Connecticut Society of the order of the Founders and Patriots of America, 1917.

NORWICH—

The British invasion of New Haven, Conn., together with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. Charles Hervey Townshend.

CONNECTICUT—Continued

NORWICH—

The Norwich Jubilee, a report of the celebration at Norwich, Conn., on the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the town, September 7 and 8, 1859. J. W. Stedman, Comp. 304 p., Norwich, Conn., 1859.

ONECO—

Old Sterling Township burying ground, Oneco, Conn. Mrs. Emma Finney Welch. 24 p., Philadelphia, 1909.

PURITAN SETTLERS—

Catalogue of the first Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut. R. R. Hinman, Hartford, Conn. Case, Tiffany & Co., Pubs.

REFUGEES OF 1776—

From Long Island to Connecticut. By Frederic Gregory Mather. 1204 p., Albany, N. Y., 1913. J. B. Lyon Co., Pubs.

SALISBURY, LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT—

Historical collections relating to the town of Salisbury, Litchfield County, Conn., Vol. I, arranged and published by the Salisbury Association, Inc., New Haven, Conn., 1913. The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co.

SAYBROOK—

See History of the colony of New Haven, by E. E. Atwater.

STRATFORD—

Genealogies of the town of Stratford, Conn. By Samuel L. Orcutt. Stratford, Conn., 1886.

TRINITY COLLEGE—

History of Trinity College in the biographies of its presidents, 1824-1904. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. III, pp. 495-498.)

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury, Jr's regiment of Connecticut Volunteers. A. H. Clark, comp. 20 p., New York City, 1897. A. S. Clark, Pub.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

A historical collection from official records, files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution with an appendix containing important letters, depositions, etc., written during the war. Royal R. Hinman, Comp. 643 p. Hartford. E. Gleason, 1842.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

See Vol. VIII, Connecticut Historical Society. Rolls and List of Connecticut Men in the Revolution. Vol. XII. Lists and returns of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783. Conn. Hist. Soc.

CONNECTICUT—Continued

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut. By Frederick Gregory Mather, Albany, N. Y., 1913. J. B. Lyon Company, printers.

WASHINGTON—

History of ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the first Indian deed in 1659 to 1854, including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. William Cothren. 2 vols. Waterbury, Conn., 1854. Bronson Brothers, Pub.

WATERBURY, (COL.) DAVID, JR.—

A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury, Jr.'s regiment of Connecticut Volunteers. A. H. Clark, Comp., New York City, 1897. 20 p. A. S. Clark, Pub.

WETHERSFIELD—

See Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT—

Celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding. 216 p., Middletown, Conn., 1907. Wesleyan University.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY—

Wesley bicentennial. 239 p., Middletown, Conn., 1904. Wesleyan University.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY—

History of Wesleyan University in the biographies of its presidents, 1831-1906. (In National Cyclopedica of American Biography, Vol. IX, pp. 429-431.)

WETHERSFIELD—

Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield. Celebration of the two-hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of the State of Connecticut, Thursday, January 24, 1889. 98 p., Hartford, Conn., 1889. By the Historical Society.

WINCHESTER—

Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn., with exercises of the Centennial Celebration, on the 16th and 17th days of August, 1871. 631 p., John Boyd. Hartford, 1873. Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

WINDHAM COUNTY, CONNECTICUT—

History of Windham County, Connecticut. Ellen D. Larned, 2 vols., Worcester, Mass., Author, 1874.

CONNECTICUT—Concluded

WINDSOR—

Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield, and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut. Edwin Stanley Welles, Editor. 73 p., Hartford, Conn., 1898. Copy No. II.

WINDSOR—

Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the State of Connecticut, Thursday, January 24, 1889. 98 p., Hartford, Conn., 1889. Pub. by the Society.

WOLCOTT—

History of the town of Wolcott, Conn., from 1731 to 1874. Samuel Orcutt. 608 p., Waterbury, Conn., 1874. American Printing Co.

YALE UNIVERSITY—

History of Yale University in the biographies of its founders and presidents, 1701-1906. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. I, pp. 161-175, and Vol. IX, p. 268.)

DELAWARE

BARRATT'S CHAPEL AND METHODISM—

Historical address. By Norris S. Barratt. (Historical Society of Delaware Papers 57.) 62 p., Wilmington, 1911.

CRANE HOOK CHURCH—

Predecessor of the Old Swedes' Church at Wilmington, Del. Pen-nock Pusey, 28 p. (Delaware Historical Society Papers, Vol. II.) Wilmington, Del., 1895.

DELAWARE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Papers No. 14. The Revolutionary Soldiers of Delaware, read before the Historical Society of Delaware, February 11, 1875, and also before the General Assembly of Delaware, February 15, 1875. By W. G. Whiteley, 78 p., Wilmington, Del., 1896.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE—

In the biographies of its governors, 1789-1902. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, pp. 530-538; *see also* Index vol., pp. 79-80.

KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE—

See Stout family.

SOCIETY OF CINCINNATI—

A history of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati. H. H. Belas. 112 p. (Delaware Historical Society Papers No. 13.)

DELAWARE—Concluded

STOUT FAMILY—

Of Delaware, with the story of Penelope Stout. By T. H. Streets. (Some allied families of Kent County, Delaware.) 107 p., Philadelphia, 1916.

WAR OF 1812—

A paper on Commodore Thomas MacDonough, United States Navy, by his grandson Rodney MacDonough, read before the Historical Society of Delaware, January 18, 1897. 22 p., Historical Society of Delaware. Papers No. 18. Wilmington, Del., 1897.

WAR OF 1812—

Memoir of Commodore Thomas MacDonough, by L. C. Vandegrift. 14 p., Historical Society of Delaware. Papers No. 12. Wilmington, Del., 1895.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

See Delaware Historical Society, Papers No. 14.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Diary 1776-1777, with an introduction by Caesar A. Rodney, his great-grandson. By Captain Thomas Rodney. 53 p., Historical Society of Delaware. Papers No. 8. Wilmington, Del., 1888.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

A history of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati from its organization to the present time. Henry Hobart Bellas. 112 p. Delaware Historical Society Papers No. 13. Wilmington, Del. Pub. by the Society, 1895.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

A Journal of the Southern Expedition 1780-1783. By William Seymour. 42 p. Historical Society of Delaware Papers No. 15. Wilmington, Del., 1896.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Memoir of Brigadier-General John Dagworthy of the Revolutionary War. G. W. Marshall. 26 p. Historical Society of Delaware Papers No. 10. Wilmington, Del., 1895.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Personal recollections of an officer of the Delaware regiments in the Revolutionary War, with notes by Henry Hobart Bellas. By Captain Enoch Anderson. Delaware Historical Society Papers 16. Wilmington, Del., 1896.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Revolutionary Soldiers of Delaware. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, February 11, 1875, and also before the General Assembly of Delaware, February 15, 1875. William G. Whiteley. 78 p. (Delaware Historical Society Papers No. 14.)

FLORIDA

HUGUENOT COLONY, 1562-1565—

The Spanish Settlements within the present limits of the United States. Florida, 1562-1574, by Woodbury Lowery. 500 p. New York & London, 1911. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Spanish Colony, 1565-1763.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS—

United States Senators and Chief Justices of the State of Florida, 1845-1905; with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 80.)

GEORGIA

ATLANTA—

History of Atlanta, Ga. with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Wallace P. Reed, ed. 211 p., Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. Mason & Co., Pubs.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES—

Of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Charles C. Jones, Jr. 211 p., Boston & New York, 1891. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

CAMDEN COUNTY, GEORGIA—

History of Camden County, Georgia, by James T. Vocelle. 156 p., Jacksonville, Fla., 1914. Printed by Kennedy, Brown & Hall Co.

CLINCH COUNTY, GEORGIA—

History of Clinch County, Georgia, revised to date, giving the early history of the county down to the present time (1916); also complete lists of county officers, together with minor officers and also sketches, of county officers' lines; with chapters on the histories of old families of Clinch County; also other information as is historical in its nature. Compiled and edited by Folks Husford. 309 p., Macon, Ga., 1916. The J. W. Burke Co., Pub.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA—

By A. L. Hull, Athens, Ga., 1894. 147 p., Atlanta, Ga., 1894. The Foote & Davies Co.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GEORGIA—

Collections, 1873-1904, Savannah, Ga. Published by the Society.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GEORGIA—

Quarterly. Vol. 1, No. 1. March, 1917.

HISTORY OF ALABAMA—

And incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi from the earliest period. A. J. Pickett. 773 p. Birmingham, Webb & Co., Pubs., 1900.

GEORGIA—Concluded

HISTORY OF GEORGIA—

From its earliest settlement to the present time. By T. S. Arthur and W. H. Carpenter. 331 p., Philadelphia, 1852. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., Pubs.

LIBERTY COUNTY, GEORGIA—

History of the Midway Congregational Church, Liberty County, Ga. By James Stacy. 283 p., Newman, Ga., 1899. S. W. Murray, Pub.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS—

United States Senators and Chief Justices of the State of Georgia, 1789-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 81-82.)

ST MARY'S, GEORGIA—

Historical sketch of St. Mary's compiled from the files of the South-east Georgian. James Thomas Vocelle. 9 p. n. d. Prize composition in St. Mary's School contest.

HONDURAS

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES TO HONDURAS, 1853-1906—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 681.)

HAWAII

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES TO HAWAII, 1841-1898—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 681.)

IDAHO

EARLY HISTORY OF IDAHO—

By W. J. McConnell. 420 p., Caldwell, Idaho, 1913.

ILLINOIS

ADAMS COUNTY—

Atlas map drawn from personal examinations and surveys. Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs. Davenport, Ia., 1872.

ADAMS COUNTY—

History of Adams County, Illinois containing a history of the county, its cities, biographical directory, war record, statistics. 971 p., Chicago, 1879. Murray, Williamson & Phelps.

ILLINOIS—Continued

ADAMS COUNTY—

History of churches in Adams County, Illinois, from the Home Missionary. N. Y., January, 1844. *See* pp. 71-76. (In Journal of the Ills. State Hist. Soc. Vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1910.)

ADAMS COUNTY—

Past and present of the city of Quincy and Adams County, Illinois, including the late Colonel John Tillson's History of Quincy, with biographical sketches of prominent citizens and illustrious dead. William Collins and Cicero F. Perry. 1124 p., Chicago. Clarke, 1905.

ADAMS COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Adams County, Illinois, containing sketches of prominent citizens, with biographies and portraits of all the presidents of the United States. 598 p., Chicago, 1892. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

ADAMS COUNTY—

Reminiscences of Quincy. By Henry Asbury. Published Quincy, Ill., 1882.

ADAMS COUNTY—

See Quincy, Ill.

ALBION—

Flower's letters from Lexington, Ky. (June 25, 1819) and the Illinois (August 16, 1819) Albion, Ill. In Thwaites, Early Western Travels, 1748-1846. Vol. 10, pp. 85-109.

See Edwards County.

ALEXANDER COUNTY—

History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 338 p., Chicago, 1883. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pub.

See Cairo.

AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Illinois chapter. Lecture, Irish First in American History, by Michael J. O'Brien. 48 p., Chicago, 1917.

ANCESTRY AMONG THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

By Mrs. Katharine E. Sparks. *See* pp. 137-143. In Publication No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

ATLAS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS—

General maps, history and statistics. Chicago, 1876. Warner & Beers, Pubs.

See Illinois.

ILLINOIS—Continued**BANKERS' ASSOCIATION—**

Illinois State, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905 to date.

BEARDSTOWN, ILLINOIS—

Thomas Beard, the pioneer and founder of Beardstown, Ill., by P. C. Croll, D. D. pp. 111-129. In Publication No. 23, 1917. Illinois State Historical Library.

BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS—

Belleville Business Mirror for 1860, containing the names and residences of every male citizen, etc. Sutherland & McEvoy, Pub., 1860.

BELLEVILLE—

Revised ordinances of the city of Belleville, with a brief history of Belleville by ex-Governor John Reynolds. Revised by T. J. Krafft. 191 p., Belleville, 1862. Printed by G. A. Harvey.

BELLEVILLE—

See Reynolds sketches. Pub. Belleville, 1854. Printed by J. A. Willis.

BISHOP HILL COLONY, HENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

By Hiram Bigelow. *See* pp. 101-108. In Pub. No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

BISHOP HILL COLONY—

Celebration of the seventieth anniversary of the founding of the Bishop Hill Colony, Henry County, Illinois. *See* pp. 344-356. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 9, No. 3, October, 1916.

BISHOP HILL COLONY—

The Bishop Hill Colony, a religious communistic settlement in Henry County, Illinois. 80 p. Michael A. Mikkelsen (Johns Hopkins University. *Studies in Historical and Political Science*. Vol. 10, No. 1, 1892.) The Johns Hopkins' Press.

BLACK HAWK WAR—

An account of the discovery of the graves of the men who fell in the "Battle of Stillman's Run," on May 14, 1832. By Rev. R. W. Newlands, of Stillman Valley, Ill. *See* pp. 117-120 in Pub. No. 6, 1901. Illinois State Historical Library.

BLACK HAWK WAR—

Stillman's Defeat. By Frank E. Stevens. *See* pp. 170-179. In Pub. No. 7, 1902. Ills. State Historical Library.

BLACK HAWK WAR—

Letters of William Orr, private in Black Hawk War to Judge Sawyer, Edwardsville. *See* pp. 66-79. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 5, No. 1, April, 1912.

ILLINOIS—Continued**BLACK HAWK WAR, 1831-32—**

The Sauks and the Black Hawk War, with biographical sketches, etc. By Perry A. Armstrong. 726 p. Springfield, 1887. H. W. Rokker, Printer.

BLACK HAWK WAR—

Stevens, Frank. History of the Black Hawk War, including a review of Black Hawk's life. Chicago, 1903. Pub. by the Author.

BLOOMINGTON—

City Directory. W. Curtis, Comp., 1889.

BLOOMINGTON—

Early milliners and dressmakers in Bloomington. A. M. Thayer, Bloomington, Ill., 1912.

BLOOMINGTON—

History of Bloomington and Normal. J. H. Burnham, Comp., Bloomington, 1879.

BLOOMINGTON—

Some old gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph Townships, McLean County, Illinois, with notes. By Milo Custer, Comp., Bloomington, 1911.

BLOOMINGTON—

Twenty-five years of religious life in Bloomington, Ill. By James H. Gilliland. 53 p., Bloomington, 1912.

BLUE BOOK OF ILLINOIS—

Issued every two years. Gives biographies of members of the General Assembly.

See Illinois.

BOND COUNTY—

History of Bond and Montgomery Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin, ed. 33 p., Chicago, 1882. O. L. Baskin & Co.

BOND COUNTY—

Illinois Historical; Bond County biographical. Warren E. McCastin, ed., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1915. 789 p.

BOND COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Montgomery and Bond Counties, Illinois. 518 p., Chicago, 1892. Chapman Brothers, Pubs.

BOONE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois and history of Boone County. Edited by Richard V. Carpenter, 2 vols., Chicago, 1909. Munsell Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

BOONE COUNTY—

Township maps, area lands and owners names, railroads and wagon roads, streams, location of school houses, churches, cemeteries, map city of Belvidere and interior towns. Chicago, 1886. Wm. C. Sauer & Co., Pubs.

BOURBONNAIS—

Or the early French settlement in Kankakee County, Illinois. By Charles B. Campbell. *See* pp. 65-72, in Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library.

BROWN COUNTY—

Combined history of Schuyler and Brown Counties, Illinois. Biographical sketches. 412 p., Philadelphia, Brink, 1882.

BUREAU COUNTY—

The biographical record of Bureau, Marshall and Putnam Counties, Illinois. 737 p., Chicago, Clarke, 1896.

BUREAU COUNTY—

History of Bureau County, Illinois. H. C. Bradsby, ed. 710 p., Chicago, 1885. World Pub. Co.

BUREAU COUNTY—

Reminiscences of Bureau County, Illinois, in two parts, with illustrations. Nehemiah Matson. 406 p., Princeton, Ill., 1872. Republican Book & Job Office.

BUREAU COUNTY—

The voters and taxpayers of Bureau County, Illinois; also a biographical directory, history of the county and state. 411 p., Chicago. H. F. Kett & Co., Pubs.

BUTLER GROVE TOWNSHIP, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Semi-centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, Illinois; also a brief history of the village of Butler. T. E. Spilman, 1878. 143 p.

BUTLER, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Semi-centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, Illinois; also a brief history of the village of Butler. T. E. Spilman, 1878. 143 p.

CAIRO—

A history of the city of Cairo, Ill. By John M. Lansden. 303 p., Chicago, 1910. R. R. Donnelley & Sons.

CANTON—

History and reminiscences of school work in Canton, Ill. By Mary J. Law. 53 p., Canton, Ill., 1894.

ILLINOIS—Continued**CANTON—**

Its pioneers and history, a contribution to the history of Fulton County. Alonzo M. Swan. 154 p., Canton, Ill., 1871.

CARROLL COUNTY—

Historical encyclopedia of Illinois and history of Carroll County. Edited by Charles L. Hostetter. 2 vols., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1913, vol. 2 only.

CARROLL COUNTY—

The history of Carroll County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc., a biographical directory, war record, statistics, history of the Northwest, miscellaneous matters. 501 p., Chicago. H. T. Kett & Co., Pubs., 1878.

CARROLL COUNTY—

Letters from Ogle and Carroll Counties, 1838-1857. Copied by J. W. Clinton of Polo, Ill. See pp. 247-261, in Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

CASS COUNTY—

An illustrated directory of Cass County schools. Albert E. Hinners, n. p., 1902.

CASS COUNTY—

Atlas map of Cass County, Illinois. W. R. Brink & Co. 79 p., Philadelphia, 1874.

CASS COUNTY—

Historical sketches of Cass County, Illinois. By J. N. Gridley and others. 445 p., Virginia Enquirer, Virginia, Ill., 1907.

CASS COUNTY—

History of Cass County. William Henry Perrin, ed. 357 p., Chicago, 1882. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pub.

CATHOLIC CHURCH—

The Catholic Bishops of the Diocese of Alton, Ill. By Rev. A. Zurbonsen, Quincy, Ill. See pp. 127-137, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 10, No. I, April, 1917.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ILLINOIS—

Epitome of the Catholic Church in Illinois, cover title: Lives of Early Catholic Missionaries of the Nineteenth Century in Illinois. 31 p., Chicago, 1907. H. G. Adair.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY—

Early history and pioneers of Champaign County; biographical sketches. M. W. Mathews and L. A. McLean. 164 p., Urbana, Ill., 1886. Champaign Co. Herald.

ILLINOIS—Continued

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Champaign County. By J. O. Cunningham. 1060 p., Chicago, 1905. Munsell Pub. Co.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY—

History of Champaign County, Illinois, with illustrations descriptive of its scenery and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 195 p., Philadelphia, 1878. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY—

A standard history of Champaign County, Illinois. J. R. Stewart. 2 vols., Chicago, 1918. Lewis Pub. Co.

CHAPTERS FROM ILLINOIS HISTORY—

By Edward G. Mason. The Land of the Illinois. Illinois in the Revolution. The March of the Spaniards Across Illinois. The Chicago Massacre. Edward G. Mason. 322 p., Chicago, 1901. H. S. Stone & Co., Pubs.

CHICAGO AND ITS DISTINGUISHED CITIZENS OR THE PROGRESS OF FORTY YEARS—

Edited by David Ward Wood. 573 p., Chicago, 1881. Milton George & Co., Pubs.

CHICAGO BAR—

Sketches and notices of the Chicago bar; including the more prominent lawyers and judges of the city and suburban towns. Franc Bangs Wilkie (Polinto). 128 p., Chicago. Western News Co., 1872.

CHICAGO—

The book of Chicagoans; a biographical dictionary of leading living men of the city of Chicago. Edited by John W. Leonard. Chicago, A. N. Marquis & Co., 1905.

CHICAGO—

Early Days, Chicago in 1836. Strange Early Days. Harriet Martineau. (In Annals of Chicago No. 9, pp. 34-48.)

CHICAGO—

Early Days of Peoria and Chicago. An address read before the Chicago Historical Society at a quarterly meeting held January 19, 1904. By David McCulloch. 87-117 p. In Chicago Historical Society's Proceedings, 1903-1905. Chicago, 1905.

CHICAGO—

Early History of the Drug Trade. Compiled from the records of the Chicago Veteran Druggists Association. By Albert E. Ebert, Historian. See pp. 234-274, in Pub. No. 8, 1903, Illinois State Historical Library.

ILLINOIS—Continued**CHICAGO—**

Early History of the Drug Trade of Chicago. By Albert E. Ebert. pp. 239-260, in Pub. No. 10, 1905, Illinois State Historical Library.

CHICAGO—

Early Medical Chicago; an historical sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties and graduates since the organization, of the Medical Colleges of Chicago. By James Nevins Hyde. 78 p., Chicago, 1879. Fergus Printing Company.

CHICAGO—

See Fergus Historical Series.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1857-1907—

Celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of its incorporation, February 7, 1907; addresses by Ezra B. McCagg and Franklin H. Head; roll of officers and members. 46 p., 1907. Proceedings of the Chicago Historical Society.

CHICAGO—HISTORY OF CHICAGO—

Edited by John Moses, and Joseph Kirkland. 2 vols., Chicago and New York, 1895. Munsell & Co., Pubs.

CHICAGO—

History of Chicago from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By A. T. Andreas. 3 vols., Chicago, 1884. A. T. Andreas, Pubs.

CHICAGO—

History of the city of Chicago, its men and institutions, biographical sketches of leading citizens. 490 p. Inter Ocean Pub. Press of the Blakely Printing Co., 1900.

CHICAGO—

Industrial Chicago. 2 vols. Goodspeed Pub. Co., 1891. Vol. VI. The Bench and Bar.

CHICAGO—

Its history and its builders. By J. Seymour Currey. 5 vols., Chicago, 1912.

CHICAGO—

Presbyterian Church, First Presbyterian Church; a history of the oldest organization in Chicago, with biographical sketches of the pastors and copious extracts from the church choir records. P. A. Otis. 179 p., Chicago, 1900. C. F. Summy.

CHICAGO—

Reminiscences of early Chicago and vicinity. By Edwin O. Gale. 452 p., Chicago, Revell, 1902.

ILLINOIS—Continued

CHICAGO—

Sixty years in Chicago. By William J. Onahan. pp. 79-88. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

CHICAGO—

Stories and sketches of Chicago. J. McClure. 197 p., 1880. Rhodes & McClure.

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF—

A history of the University of Chicago, the first quarter century. T. W. Goodspeed. 522 p., Chicago, 1916. University of Chicago Press.
See Cook County.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Or Disciples of Christ. Berea Church, Morgan County, Illinois original church records, article on, by Mrs. Andrew Harris. pp. 404-408. In Vol. 5, No. 3, October, 1912. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OR DISCIPLES OF CHRIST IN SPRINGFIELD—

The Christian Church of Springfield, something of its beginnings and growth, during the first sixty years of its history, 1833-1893. By Charles P. Kane. *See* pp. 298-314. In Publication No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Disciples of Christ. History of the Disciples of Christ in Illinois, 1819-1914. By Nathaniel S. Haynes, A. M. 670 p., Cincinnati, 1915. The Standard Pub. Co.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Early Religious Beginnings in Illinois. By Russel F. Thrapp. *See* pp. 303-316 in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 4, No. 3, October, 1911.

CHRISTIAN COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. By Bateman & Selby and History of Christian County. Edited by Henry L. Fowkes. Only Vol. 2, 623-1014 pp., Chicago, Ill., 1918. Munsell Pub. Co.

CHRISTIAN COUNTY—

History of Christian County, Illinois, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, 1880. 259 p. Brink, McDonough & Co.

CLARK COUNTY—

History of Crawford and Clark Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 374 p., Chicago. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued**CLAY COUNTY—**

Atlas. B. N. Griffing, Philadelphia, 1881.

CLAY COUNTY—

Biographical and reminiscent history of Richland, Clay and Marion Counties, Illinois. 608 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bowen & Co., Pubs.

CLAY COUNTY—

History of Wayne and Clay Counties, Illinois. 242 p., Chicago, 1884. Globe Pub. Co.

CLINTON COUNTY—

History of Marion and Clinton Counties, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 292 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs.

CLINTON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, Illinois. 585 p., Chicago, 1894. Chapman Pub. Co.

COLES COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, and history of Coles County. Edited by Charles Edward Wilson. 886 p., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1906.

COLES COUNTY—

The history of Coles County, Illinois, history of Illinois, history of the Northwest; Constitution of the United States, Miscellaneous Matters. 699 p., Chicago, 1879. W. LeBaron, Jr. & Co., Pubs.

CONCORDIA SEMINARY, SPRINGFIELD—

Zum 50 jahregen jubilaum des Praktischen Evan.—Lutherischen Concordia Seminars zu Springfield, Ill., 1846-1896. 208 p., St. Louis, Mo., 1896. Concordia Publishing House.

CONGREGATION ASSOCIATION—

History of the Congregational Association of Southern Illinois. By Rev. George R. Parrish, L. L. B. 72 p., Chicago, 1892. Press of P. F. Pettibone & Co.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN ILLINOIS—

Pioneer Congregational Ministers in Illinois, the kind of men they were, and the work they did. See pp. 78-96. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1910.

CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS IN ILLINOIS—

The kinds of men they were and the work they did. G. S. F. Savage. 12 p. n. d. Chicago Ministers' Union.

ILLINOIS—Continued

COOK COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby, Cook County Edition. 2 vols., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1905. Vol. 2 contains the history of Chicago and Cook County with biographies.

COOK COUNTY—

Historical Review of Chicago and Cook County and selected biography. By A. N. Waterman, A. B., L. L. D. 3 vols., Chicago, Ill., 1908. Lewis Pub. Co.

COOK COUNTY—

History of Cook County Illinois from the earliest period to the present time. Alfred T. Andreas. 3 vols., Chicago, 1884. A. T. Andreas, Pub.

COOK COUNTY—

Its history and its builders. By J. Seymour Currey. 4 vols., 1912. The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

COOK COUNTY—

The judges of the County Court of Cook County, Illinois, from the time the court was organized under the constitution of 1848, to the present January, 1902. 8 p. Chicago Legal News Print, 1902.

COOK COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with biographies and portraits of all the presidents of the United States. 640 p., Chicago, 1894. Lake City Pub. Co.

COOK COUNTY—

Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook County, Illinois, November, 1892. 8 p. From the Chicago Legal News of November 19, 1892.

COUNTY MAPS OF ILLINOIS—

(102 counties) survey maps. Chicago, 1909. Rand, McNally & Co., Pubs.

COURTS AND LAWYERS OF ILLINOIS—

F. B. Crossley. 3 vols., Chicago, 1916. American Historical Society, Pubs.

CRAWFORD COUNTY—

History of Crawford and Clark Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 374 p., Chicago, 1883. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

CRAWFORD COUNTY—

Some early history retold, address before the Pioneer Association, August 15, 1912 (In the Robinson, Ill. Argus, August 21, 1912).

ILLINOIS—Continued**CUMBERLAND COUNTY—**

Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Illinois, historical and biographical. 839 p., Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co., Pubs.

DECATUR—

The City of Decatur. Lloyd Shaw. 72 p., Dixon, Ill., 1892. L. L. Shaw, Pub. Co.

DECATUR—

City of Decatur and Macon County, Illinois, a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement. William Edward Nelson, ed. 2 vols., Chicago. The Pioneer Pub. Co., 1910.

DECATUR—

Personal recollections of early Decatur; Abraham Lincoln, Richard J. Oglesby and the Civil War. By Mrs. Jane Martin Johns, Decatur, Ill. Decatur Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, 1912. 268 p.

DEKALB COUNTY—

Atlas map of DeKalb County, Illinois, from personal examinations and surveys. Geneva, 1871. Thompson & Everts, Pubs.

DEKALB COUNTY—

History of DeKalb County, Illinois. Henry L. Boies. 530 p., Chicago, 1868. O. P. Bassett, Pub.

DEKALB COUNTY—

The voters and taxpayers of DeKalb County, Illinois. 342 p. H. F. Kett & Co., 1876. Chicago, Ill.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY—

Prominent Democrats of Illinois. Brief history of the party. Biographical sketches of well known leaders. Democrat Pub. Co., Chicago, 1899.

DEWITT COUNTY—

The biographical record of DeWitt County, Illinois. 218 p., Chicago, 1901. Clarke Pub. Co.

DEWITT COUNTY—

History of DeWitt County, Illinois, with biographical sketches of the county, 2 vols. Pioneer Pub. Co., Chicago, 1901.

DEWITT COUNTY—

History of DeWitt County, Illinois, with illustrations, descriptive scenery, and biographical sketches of some of the prominent men and pioneers. By W. R. Brink & Co. 338 p., Philadelphia, 1882.

DEWITT COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of DeWitt and Piatt Counties, Illinois. 992 p., Chicago, 1891. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

DISCIPLES OR CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Berea Church, Morgan County, Illinois; original church records, article on. By Mrs. Andrew Harris. pp. 404-408, in vol. 5, No. 3, October, 1912. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

DISCIPLES OR CHRISTIAN CHURCH, SPRINGFIELD—

The Christian Church of Springfield, Ill.; something of its beginnings and growth, during the first sixty years of its history, 1833-1893. By Charles P. Kane. See pp. 298-314, in Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

DISCIPLES OR CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Disciples of Christ in Illinois and their attitude toward slavery. By Rev. N. S. Haynes. See pp. 52-59, in Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

DISCIPLES OR CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Early beginning in Illinois. By Russel F. Thrapp. See pp. 303-316, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 4, No. 3, October, 1911.

DIXON, ILLINOIS—

History of Dixon and Lee County. By Frank Kurtz. 66 p., Dixon, Ill., 1880.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—

County of Douglas, Illinois; historical and biographical with an outline sketch of the Northwest Territory and of the State of Illinois. 570 p., Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co., Pubs.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—

Dedication of Douglas County Court House, June 12, 1913. Douglas County Board of Supervisors, Tuscola, Ill. Journal Printing Co., 1913.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Ed. by Bateman & Selby. Douglas County Biographical. Ed. by John W. King. 837 p., Chicago, 1910. Munsell Pub. Co.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—

Historical and biographical record of Douglas County, Illinois. Compiled by John Gresham, U. S. A. 299 p., Logansport, Ind., 1900. Press of Wilson, Humphreys & Co.

DUNDEE, ILLINOIS.

Memories of our Neighbors. A series of articles appearing in the Dundee Hawkeye. By Frederick Hall. 120 p. F. E. Holmes, 1916.

ILLINOIS—Continued**DUPAGE COUNTY—**

Atlas map of DuPage County, Illinois, from personal examinations and surveys. Elgin, Ill., 1874. Thompson Bros. & Burr, Pubs.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. By Bateman & Co. History of DuPage County Historical and Biographical, by special authors and contributors, 2 vols., Chicago, 1913. Munsell Pub. Co.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

A history of the county of DuPage, Illinois. C. W. Richmond and H. F. Vallette. 205 p., Chicago, 1857.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

History of DuPage County. Rufus Blanchard. 247 p., Chicago, 1882. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

History of DuPage County, Illinois. Compiled under the supervision of the board of supervisors, C. W. Richmond. 250 p., Aurora, Ill., 1877. Knickerbocker & Hodder, Pubs.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with biographies and portraits of all the presidents of the United States. 640 p., Chicago, 1894. Lake City Pub. Co.

EARLY HISTORY OF THE SANGAMON COUNTRY—

Being notes on the first settlements in the territory now comprised within the limits of Morgan, Scott & Cass Counties. J. G. Henderson, 1873. 33 p., Davenport, Iowa. Day, Egbert & Fidler.

EARLY PIONEERS AND PIONEER EVENTS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS—

Including personal recollections of the writer, of Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Jackson and Peter Cartwright, together with a brief autobiography of the writer. By Harvey Lee Ross. Chicago, 1899. 199 p. Eastman.

EARLY SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING IN ILLINOIS—

By Zimri A. Enos. 7 p., n.p., n.d.

EAST ST. LOUIS—

History of East St. Louis, its resources, statistics, railroads. Robert A. Tyson. 151 p., East St. Louis, 1875.

EDGAR COUNTY—

A historic spot in Edgar County. George W. Brown. From the Monthly Progress, January, 1907.

ILLINOIS—Continued

EDGAR COUNTY—

The history of Edgar County, Illinois, cities, town, etc. Chicago, 1879. 798 p. Wm. LeBaron & Co., Pubs.

EDUCATIONAL HISTORY OF ILLINOIS—

Growth and progress in educational affairs of the State from the earliest day to the present with portraits and biographies. John W. Cook. 744 p., Chicago, 1912. H. O. Shepard, Pub.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

Combined history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Illinois, with illustrations and biographical sketches. 377 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

The English Settlement in the Illinois. Reprint of three rare tracts on the Illinois country, with map and a view of a British Colony house at Albion. Edited with introduction and notes, by Edwin Erle Sparks. 38 p. The Torch Press, 1907. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

History of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Illinois, founded in 1817 and 1818. By Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. Edited by E. B. Washburne. Chicago Historical Society Collections, Vol. I, Chicago, 1882. Fergus Printing Co.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

Flower's Letters from Lexington (June 25, 1819) and the Illinois (August 16, 1819). Richard Flower, in Thwaites, Early Western Travels, 1748-1846. Vol. 10, Cleveland, Ohio, 1904.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

Two years' residence in the settlement on the English prairie, in the Illinois country, etc. By John Woods. 310 p., London, 1822. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.

EFFINGHAM COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, Effingham County Biographical. Edited by special authors and contributors. 893 p., Chicago, 1910. Munsell Pub. Co.

EFFINGHAM COUNTY—

History of Effingham County, Illinois. W. H. Perrin, ed. 263 p. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs., Chicago, Ill.

EVANSTON—

Antoine Ouilmette, the first settler of Evanston and Wilmette. By Frank Reed Grover. 26 p., Evanston, Ill. Historical Society, 1908.

ILLINOIS—Continued**EVANSTON—**

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby, and History of Evanston, edited by Harvey B. Hurd, L.L. D. Robert D. Sheppard, 2 vols. Chicago, 1906. Munsell Pub. Co.

EVANSTON—

A classic town; the story of Evanston, by "an old timer." Frances E. Willard. 423 p., Chicago, 1892. Woman's Temperance Pub. Assc.

FARMINGTON—

Souvenir of Farmington, Ill. F. Hoagland. 40 p., Farmington. S. P. Wood n.d.

FAYETTE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Fayette County. Edited by Robert W. Ross & John J. Bullington. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. Munsell Pub. Co.

FAYETTE COUNTY—

History of Fayette County, biographical sketches. 108 p., Philadelphia, 1878. Brink, McDonough & Co.

FIFTY YEARS' RECOLLECTIONS—

With observations and reflections on historical events, giving sketches of eminent citizens, their lives and public services. By Jeriah Bonham. 536 p., Peoria, Ill., 1883. J. W. Franks & Sons.

FORD COUNTY—

Historical atlas of Ford County, Illinois; history of the county, its townships, towns, schools, churches, etc.; a complete set of plats of the townships and villages, portraits of early settlers and prominent men. J. H. Beers & Co., Pubs., Chicago, 1884.

FORD COUNTY—

History of Ford County, Illinois, from its earliest settlement to 1908. E. A. Gardner, 2 vols., Chicago, 1908. S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

FOUNTAIN GREEN, HANCOCK COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Reminiscences of Fountain Green. By C. C. Tyler. pp. 55-64, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 8, No. I, April, 1915.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, Illinois; from the earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches, 961 p., Chicago. Goodspeed Pub. Co., 1887.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

The prospects of Franklin County, Illinois. 91 p., 1912. Pub. not given.

ILLINOIS—Continued

FRENCH IN ILLINOIS—

See Ft. Chartres, Kaskaskia.

FRENCH IN ILLINOIS—

By J. Nick Perrin. *See* pp. 129-132. In Publication No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

FRENCH IN ILLINOIS—

Illinois under the French, 1673-1765. By Stephen L. Spear. pp. 445-459. In Publication No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

FRIENDS SOCIETY OF ILLINOIS—

Minutes of the proceedings of the 44th session of Illinois, yearly meeting of the religious society of Friends, held in McNabb, Putnam County, 1918. 40 p., Decatur, Ill. Herald Press.

FULTON COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Fulton County. Edited by Jesse Heylin. 1184 p., Chicago, 1908. Munsell Pub. Co.

FULTON COUNTY—

History of Fulton County, Illinois, educational, religious, civil, military, and political history, history of Illinois, digest of State laws. 1090 p. C. C. Chapman & Co., Pubs., Peoria, Ill., 1879.

GALENA, ILLINOIS—

City directory, 1854-55. H. H. Houghton & Co.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS—

Butler's Blue Book (colored people) D. E. Butler. 33 p., Galesburg, 1907. D. E. Butler, Pub.

GALESBURG—

Dewey's County Directory, historical sketch of the townships. J. L. Dewey, Galesburg. 275 p., 1868.

GALESBURG—

Galesburg public schools, their history and work, 1861-1911. By William Lucas Steels. 454 p., Galesburg, 1911. Board of Education. The Cadmus Press.

GALESBURG—

How Galesburg grew. Mary Allen West. Manuscript.

GALESBURG—

Knox College, story of, 1837-1912. By Martha Farnham Webster. 210 p., Galesburg, 1912.

ILLINOIS—Continued**GALESBURG—**

Presbyterian Church. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian Church, together with the names of all who have been or are now members; to which is added a sketch of the history of the church. By Rev. G. W. Gale. 24 p., Galesburg, 1849. Intelligencer Print.

GALLATIN COUNTY—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, Illinois, from the earliest time to the present with biographical sketches. 961 p., Chicago, 1887. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

GAZETTEER AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR 1858-59—

George W. Hawes, Pub. and Comp. Chicago, 1858. Scripps, Bross & Spears, Print.

GAZETTEER OF ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI—

Lewis C. Beck, Albany, 1823.

GAZETTEER OF ILLINOIS—

J. M. Peck, 1834, 1836, 1837. Pub. Jacksonville, Boston, Philadelphia.

GENESEO, ILLINOIS—

First Congregational Church, seventy-fifth anniversary proceedings of. 48 p. Geneseo, Ill., 1911.

GENESEO—

First Congregational Church Proceedings of the seventy-fifth anniversary, 1911. 48 p. Geneseo, Ill., 1911. Pub. by the church.

GENESEO—

Memorial address at the thirtieth anniversary of the settlement of Geneseo, Illinois, November 19 and 20, 1866. By J. E. Roy, 30 p., Chicago, 1867.

GOUDY'S ILLINOIS FARMER'S ALMANAC—

And repository of useful knowledge for the year, 1846. Springfield, Ill., 1846. E. F. Goudy.

GREENBUSH—

Early days in Greenbush with biographical sketches of the old settlers. William L. Snapp. 195 p., Springfield, Ill., 1905. H. W. Rokker, Pub.

GREENE COUNTY—

A history of the ninety-first regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, 1862-65. By James M. Beverly. 50 p., Whitehall, Ill., 1913. Pearce Printing Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

GREENE COUNTY—

Atlas map of Greene County, Illinois, compiled and published from personal examinations and surveys. Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs., Davenport, Ia., 1872.

GREENE COUNTY—

History of Greene County, Illinois, its past and present. 771 p., Chicago, 1879. Donnelley, Gassette & Loyd, Pubs.

GREENE COUNTY—

History of Greene and Jersey Counties, Illinois, towns, villages and townships, biographies, history of Illinois. 1156 p., Springfield, Ill., 1885. Continental Historical Co.

GRIGGSVILLE—

Congregational Church, seventy-fifth anniversary. By Rev. W. E. Griffith. *See* pp. 353-362. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 5, No. 3, October, 1912.

GRUNDY COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, and history of Grundy County, historical and biographical by special authors and contributors. 2 vols., Chicago, 1914. Munsell Pub. Co.

GRUNDY COUNTY—

History of Grundy County, Illinois, containing a history from the earliest settlement to the present, its agricultural, railroad interests, account of its aboriginal inhabitants, pioneer incidents, biographical sketches. 156 p., Chicago. O. L. Baskin & Co., 1882.

HAMILTON COUNTY—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton and Williamson Counties, Illinois, from the earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches. 961 p., Chicago, 1887. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

HANCOCK COUNTY, FOUNTAIN GREEN—

Reminiscences of Fountain Green, Ill. By C. C. Tyler. *See* pp. 55-64. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 8, No. 1, April, 1915.

HANCOCK COUNTY—

History of Hancock County, Illinois, with an outline history of the State and a digest of State laws. Thomas Gregg, Editor. 1036 p., Chicago. Chapman Pub., 1880.

HANCOCK COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Hancock, McDonough and Henderson Counties, Illinois. 598 p., Chicago. Lake City Pub. Co., 1894.

ILLINOIS—Continued**HANCOCK COUNTY—**

The Mormon settlements in Illinois. By Orville F. Berry. pp. 88-102. Publication Eleven. Illinois State Historical Library, 1906.

HANCOCK COUNTY—

Old Trails of Hancock County. By Herbert Spencer Salisbury. pp. 177-183. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 9, No. 1, April, 1916.

HARDIN COUNTY—

The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent citizens, also biographies of the presidents of the United States. 619 p., Chicago, 1893. Biographical Pub. Co.

HARDIN COUNTY—

Centennial record; historical sketch of Hardin County, State of Illinois, from the earliest settlement to the present time, 1805-1876. 6p., Mss.

HENDERSON COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Henderson County. Edited by James W. Gordon. 2 vols., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1911.

HENDERSON COUNTY—

History of Mercer and Henderson Counties, biographical matter. 1414 p., Chicago, 1882. H. H. Hill & Co., Pubs.

HENDERSON COUNTY—

See Oquawka, Yellow Banks.

HENDERSON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Hancock, McDonough and Henderson Counties. 598 p., Chicago. Lake City Pub. Co.

HENRY COUNTY—

History of Henry County, also biographical sketches of many representative citizens of the county. H. L. Kiner. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. The Pioneer Pub. Co.

HENRY COUNTY—

The history of Henry County, Illinois, its taxpayers and voters, also a biographical directory. 590 p., Chicago, 1877. H. F. Kett & Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

HILLSBORO—

Presbyterian Church. The semi-centennial of the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church, March 10, 1878, being a history of the church for the past fifty years. Hillsboro, Ill. 68 p. Montgomery Book & Job Printing House, 1878.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF PART OF THE WABASH VALLEY—

Address of Hiram W. Beckwith delivered before the Old Settlers' Meeting in Danville, Ill., September 5, 1878. *See* pp. 31-45, in *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 8, No. 1, April, 1915.

HISTORY OF THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST IN ILLINOIS, 1819-1914—

By Nathaniel Smith Haynes. 670 p., Cincinnati, 1915. The Standard Pub. Co.

HISTORY OF ILLINOIS REPUBLICANS—

With biographies of its founders and supporters. By G. B. Raum. 815 p., Chicago, 1900. Rollins Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE, JACKSONVILLE—

Catalogues 1833-1886 (except 1853, 1862), 1888, 1889, 1892-93, 1899-1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905-1918.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE—

Illinois College and the Anti-Slavery Movement. By Charles H. Rammelkamp. *See* pp. 192-203, in *Publication No. 13*, 1908. Illinois State Historical Library.

IRISH IN ILLINOIS—

The first Irish in Illinois. By P. T. Barry. *See* pp. 63-70, in *Pub. No. 7*, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

IROQUOIS COUNTY—

History of Iroquois County. H. W. Beckwith. 671 p., Chicago, 1880. H. H. Hill & Co., Pubs.

JACKSON COUNTY—

Extracts from the records of the Jackson County Commissioners' Court. By G. J. Koons. *See* pp. 217-219, in *Pub. No. 14*, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

JACKSON COUNTY—

Historical sketches of Jackson County, giving some account of the early settlement of the county and of every town and city in the county, together with a description of the physical geography, etc. 233 p., Carbondale, 1894. E. Newsome, Pub.

ILLINOIS—Continued**JACKSON COUNTY—**

History of Jackson County, Illinois; biographical sketches. 131 p., Philadelphia, 1878. Brink, McDonough & Co.

JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS—

Early families in. *See* articles by Ensley Moore in Jacksonville Journal. In Scrap Book of Jacksonville, Ill.

JACKSONVILLE—

Female Academy. Historical sketch, Alumnae, Catalogues 1845-1903. Compiled by Sue F. Ellis, Jacksonville, Ill., 1806.

JACKSONVILLE—

Historic Morgan and Classic Jacksonville. Compiled in 1884-85, by Charles M. Eames, with introduction by Prof. Harvey W. Milligan. 336 p., Jacksonville, 1885. The Daily Journal Printing Co.

JACKSONVILLE—

Illinois College, Catalogues 1833-1886 (except 1853, 1862), 1888, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1899-1900, 1901, 1904, 1905-1918.

JASPER COUNTY—

Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Illinois. Biographical. 839 p., Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—

History of Jefferson County. W. H. Perrin, ed. 149 p., Chicago, 1883. Globe Pub. Co.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties. 585 p., Chicago, 1894. Chapman Pub. Co.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—

Wall's History of Jefferson County, Illinois. By John A. Wall. 618 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bowen & Co., Pubs.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Address delivered at Chautauqua, Ill., July 19, 1900. Reminiscences of Jersey County from 1835 to 1850. Stephen Van Cullen White. 24 p., n.d. Bound with Jabez Fitch's; Diary.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Historical sketch of Jersey County, Illinois, delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1875. By B. B. Hamilton. 36 p., Jacksonville, Ill., 1876. Courier Printing House.

JERSEY COUNTY—

History of Greene and Jersey Counties Illinois, towns, villages and townships; biographies, history of Illinois. 1156 p., Springfield, 1885. Continental Historical Co., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

JERSEY COUNTY—

History of Jersey County, Illinois. Edited by Oscar B. Hamilton. 664 p. Munsell Pub. Co., Chicago, 1919.

JERSEY COUNTY—

History of Jerseyville, Ill., 1822 to 1901. By M. M. Cooper. 245 p., Jerseyville, Ill., 1901.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Jersey County farm life sixty years ago. By Edward Miner (in Cooper, M. M., History of Jerseyville, Ill., 1901). pp. 229-236.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Jersey County history and civics. By J. W. Becker. 17 p., 1918. Jerseyville, Ill.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Reminiscences of Jersey County, 1835-1850. Address delivered at Chautauqua, Ill., July 19, 1900. Bound with Diary of Jabez Fitch.

JO DAVIESS COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby, and History of Jo Daviess County, edited by William Spensley. 705 p., Chicago, 1904. Munsell Pub. Co.

JO DAVIESS COUNTY—

The history of Jo Daviess County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities and towns, and a biographical directory of its citizens, history of the Northwest, history of Illinois. 853 p., Chicago, 1878. H. F. Kett & Co., Pub.

JO DAVIESS COUNTY—

The mines of Jo Daviess County. By William Spensley. pp. 31-37. In Publication No. 8, 1903, Illinois State Historical Library.

JOHNSON COUNTY—

The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent citizens, also biographies of the presidents of the United States. 619 p., Chicago, 1893. Biographical Pub. Co.

JOLIET—

Forty Years Ago. A contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will County, Illinois. Two lectures delivered before the Historical Society of Joliet, December 17, 1873, and March 24, 1874. By George H. Woodruff. Pub. by Jas. Goodspeed. 108 p., Joliet, 1874. Republican Printing House.

JOLIET—

Joliet and Joliet. By William Grinton. 55 p., Joliet, 1904.

ILLINOIS—Continued**KANE COUNTY BIOGRAPHY—**

Memories of our neighbors. (In Dundee Hawkeye, 1916.)

KANE COUNTY—

Kane County Directory. J. C. W. Bailey, 1859-60.

KANE COUNTY—

History of Kane County, Illinois. Edited by R. Waite Joslyn, L. L. M., and Frank W. Joslyn. Vol. 2, Pioneer Pub. Co., Chicago, 1908.

KANE COUNTY—

History of Kane County, Illinois. Edited by Gen. John S. Wilcox. Published with Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. 950 p., Chicago, 1904. Munsell Pub. Co.

KANE COUNTY—

Military history of Kane County, Illinois, written by the late General John S. Wilcox. pp. 479-486. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, vol. 8, No. 3, October, 1915.

KANKAKEE COUNTY—

General maps, history, statistics. Chicago, 1883. J. H. Beers & Co., Pub.

KANKAKEE COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Kankakee County, Illinois, containing biographical sketches. 739 p., Chicago, 1893. Lake City Pub. Co.

KASKASKIA—

Bryant & Morrison, Merchants. Day Books, July 26, 1805, to November 30, 1805. October 13, 1806, to April 8, 1807. April 18, 1807, to March 5, 1808. March 7, 1809, to February 22, 1811. March 18, 1811, to July 1, 1813. July 29, 1813, to October 10, 1818. Also three Ledgers, 1800-1811, 1819-1825.

KASKASKIA CHURCH RECORDS—

Translated and transcribed by Rev. C. J. Eschmann. See pp. 394-413. In Pub. No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

KASKASKIA—

Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. Kaskaskia and its parish records. Old Fort Chartres and Col. Todd's Record Book. By Edward G. Mason, Chicago, 1881. Fergus Printing Co.

KASKASKIA RECORDS, 1778-1790—

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. V, Clarence W. Alvord, ed. Pub. Springfield, 1909.

ILLINOIS—Continued**KASKASKIA—**

Old Kaskaskia Days and Ways. By Stuart Brown. *See* pp. 128-144. In Pub. No. 10, 1905. Illinois State Historical Library.

KASKASKIA—

Old Kaskaskia. By Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood. In *Atlantic Monthly Magazine*, 1893. Vol. 71.

KASKASKIA, A TRIAL SCENE IN—

Kaskaskia in 1781. By May Allison. *See* pp. 258-269 in Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library.

KENDALL COUNTY—

Biographical directory of the voters and taxpayers of Kendall County. 114 p., Chicago, 1876. G. Fisher & Co., Pubs.

KENDALL COUNTY—

Directories. Superintendent of Schools. School Directory of Kendall County. 19 p., Bristol, Ill.

KENDALL COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois and History of Kendall County. Vol. 2, Chicago, 1914. Munsell Pub. Co.

KENDALL COUNTY—

History of Kendall County, Illinois, from the earliest discoveries to the present time. E. W. Hicks. 438 pp., Aurora, Ill. Knickerbocker & Hodder, 1877.

KNOX COUNTY—

Dewey's county directory, historical sketch of the townships. J. L. Dewey, 1868. 257 p.

KNOX COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby. Knox County, Edited by W. Selden Gale and Geo. Candee Gale. 968 p., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1899.

KNOX COUNTY—

History of Knox County, Illinois, biographical sketches. 718 p. C. C. Chapman & Co., 1878, Chicago.

See Galesburg.

LAKE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, Lake County. pp. 706-47, Chicago, 1902. C. A. Partridge, Editor. Munsell Pub. Co.

LAKE COUNTY—

The past and present of Lake County, Illinois, containing a history of the county a biographical directory, war record, early settlers, statistics, history of Illinois, the Northwest. 501 p., Chicago, 1877. Wm. LeBaron & Co., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued**LAKE COUNTY—**

Standard Atlas of Lake County, Illinois, including a plat book of the villages, cities and townships. George A. Ogle & Co., 1907. 157 p.

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS—

Reminiscences of Lake Forest Academy. By George Manfierre. *See* pp. 394-407. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 3, October, 1917.

LAND OWNERS' DIRECTORY OF NORTHEAST ILLINOIS—

Comprising the counties of Boone, Cook, DeKalb, DuPage, Grundy, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, part of Livingston, LaSalle, McHenry and Will, as compiled from the county assessors' records; exclusive of lands within the corporate limits of cities and towns and incorporated villages. Chicago, 1914. Rand, McNally & Co.

LASALLE COUNTY—

History of LaSalle County Illinois, and biographies of representative citizens, also a condensed history of Illinois. 2 vols. Chicago, 1886. Inter-State Pub. Co.

LASALLE COUNTY—

History of LaSalle County, Illinois, and a sketch of the pioneer settlers of each town to 1840. Elmer Baldwin. 552 p., Chicago, 1877. Rand Pub.

LASALLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

LaSalle, Illinois, Tribune. Twentieth anniversary souvenir edition. 153 p., LaSalle, Ill., 1911.

LASALLE COUNTY—

The past and present of LaSalle County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities and towns, etc., a biographical directory of its citizens, war record of its volunteers in the war of the Rebellion, etc., etc. 653 p., Chicago, 1877. H. F. Kett & Co.

LATIN IMMIGRATION IN ILLINOIS—

By B. A. Beinlich. *See* pp. 209-214, in Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

LAWRENCE COUNTY—

Combined history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Illinois, with illustrations and biographical sketches. 377 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

LAWRENCE COUNTY—

Historical Notes on Lawrence County. By Mary Tracy White. *See* pp. 367-393, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 10, No. 3, October, 1917.

ILLINOIS—Continued**LAWYERS—**

Bench and Bar of Illinois, historical and reminiscent. By John M. Palmer. 2 vols., Chicago, 1899.

LAWYERS—

Chicago Bar Association, lectures. Part one. Fergus Printing Co., 1882. Fergus Hist. Series No. 20.

LAWYERS—

Courts and Lawyers of Illinois. By F. B. Crossley, 3 vols., Chicago, 1916. American Historical Society.

LAWYERS—

Early Bench and Bar of Illinois. J. D. Caton. 252 p., Chicago, 1893.

LAWYERS—

Illinois State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1877 to date. (Except 1878, if published.)

LAWYERS—

The Old Guard. A response at the banquet of the Illinois State Bar Association, Chicago, Ill., July 13, 1906. By Alfred Orendorff. 7 p., n.d.

LAWYERS—

Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar of Illinois. By Usher F. Linder. 406 p., Chicago, 1879. The Chicago Legal News.

LAWYERS—

Supreme Court of Illinois, 1818; its first judges and lawyers, short sketches. By John M. Scott. 346 p., Bloomington, Ill., 1896.

LEE COUNTY—

Harmon Township, Lee County, Illinois. History of, by John L. Porter. See pp. 593-638, Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 10, No. 4, January, 1918.

LEE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Lee County, edited by A. C. Bardwell. 831 p., Chicago, 1904. Munsell Pub. Co.

LEE COUNTY—

History of Dixon and Lee Counties, Illinois. Frank Kurtz. 66 p., Dixon, Ill., 1880.

LEE COUNTY—

History of Lee County, with biographical matter, statistics. 873 pp., Chicago, 1881. H. H. Hill & Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued**LEE COUNTY—**

Recollections of the pioneers of Lee County. Lee County Columbian Club. 583 p., Dixon, Ill., 1893. J. A. Kennedy, Pub.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Batemen & Selby. History of Livingston County, edited by Christopher C. Strawn, Fordyce B. Johnson, George H. Franzen, 2 vols., Chicago, 1909. Munsell Pub. Co.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY—

The history of Livingston County, Illinois. 901 p., Chicago, 1878. Wm. LeBaron, Jr. & Co., Pubs.

LOAMI, SANGAMON COUNTY—

See article on The Integral Phalanx. By George E. Dawson. pp. 85-97, in Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

LOGAN COUNTY—

Directories of Logan County, 1880, 1887. J. F. Hyde. C. L. Palmer, Pub., Dwight. Herald Job Print, Lincoln, Ill., 1887.

LOGAN COUNTY—

History of Logan County, Illinois, its past and present, biographical directory. 560 p., Chicago, 1878. Donnelley, Loyd & Co., Pubs.

LOGAN COUNTY—

History of Logan County, Illinois; a record of its settlement, progress and achievement. Lawrence B. Stringer, Editor. 2 vols., Chicago, 1911. Pioneer Publishing Co.

LOVINGTON—

Reminiscences of a forty-niner; being a brief history of Lovington and vicinity when it was yet in its swaddling clothes. By W. G. Cochran. 43 p., Lovington, Ill., 1908. Reporter Printing Co.

MCDONOUGH COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of McDonough County, Illinois, drawn from personal examination surveys. Davenport, Iowa, 1871. Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs.

MCDONOUGH COUNTY—

History of McDonough County, Illinois, biographies, history of Illinois. 1158 p., Springfield, Ill., 1885. Continental Historical Co.

MCDONOUGH COUNTY—

History of McDonough County, Illinois, its cities, towns and villages, with early reminiscences, personal incidents and anecdotes, and a complete business directory of the county. S. J. Clarke. 692 p., Springfield, Ill., 1878. D. W. Lusk, Pub.

ILLINOIS—Continued

McHENRY COUNTY—

Atlas map of McHenry County, Illinois, Chicago, 1872. Everts, Baskin & Stewart, Pubs.

McHENRY COUNTY—

Biographical directory of the taxpayers and voters of McHenry County. 352 p., Chicago. C. Walker & Co., Pubs.

McHENRY COUNTY—

Combination atlas map of McHenry County, Illinois. Everts, Baskin & Stewart, Pubs. 66 p., Chicago, 1872.

McHENRY COUNTY—

Plat Book of McHenry County, Illinois, Chicago, 1892. Geo. A. Ogle & Co., Pub.

McHENRY COUNTY—

Woodstock, Ill. Illustrated. Pan, Whitney & Grant Co., Pub. Woodstock, Ill., 1895.

McKENDREE COLLEGE, LEBANON, ILLINOIS—

By M. H. Chamberlin, LL.D. *See* pp. 328-364, in Pub. No. 9, 1904, Illinois State Historical Library.

McLEAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas of McLean County and the State of Illinois. 93 p. Chicago, 1874. Warner & Beers, Pub.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Good Old Times in McLean County, Illinois, containing sketches of old settlers, a complete historical sketch of the Black Hawk War and all matters of interest relating to McLean County. By E. Duis, Bloomington, Ill., 1874. The Leader Pub. House.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Heads of families of McLean County, Illinois, census of 1840 (1092 names) with additional material and a system of reference to the sheets of the original manuscript in the collections of the McLean County Historical Society. Milo Custer, Comp.—typewritten. Bloomington, Ill., 1911.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, McLean County. Edited by Ezra M. Prince and John H. Burnham. 2 vols., Chicago, 1908. Munsell Pub. Co.

McLEAN COUNTY—

The history of McLean County, Illinois. History of Illinois. 1080 p., Chicago, 1879. Wm. LeBaron, Jr. & Co., Pub.

ILLINOIS—Continued**McLEAN COUNTY—**

Historical Society, Publications.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Money Creek Township Pioneer Settlements and early history of Money Creek Township, McLean County, Illinois. By D. F. Trimmer. 10 p., Bloomington, Ill. George M. Adams Printing Co.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Pleasant Hill, McLean County, early history. By D. F. Trimmer. *See* pp. 408-420. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 10, No. 3, October, 1917.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Soldiers of the Revolution and the War of 1812, buried in McLean County, Illinois. Milo Custer, Comp., Bloomington, Ill., 1912.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Some old gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph Townships, McLean County, Illinois, with notes. Milo Custer, Comp., Bloomington, Ill., 1911.

MACON COUNTY—

City of Decatur and Macon County, Illinois, a record of settlement organization, progress and achievement. W. E. Nelson, Editor. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. The Pioneer Pub. Co.

MACON COUNTY—

Decatur, Personal recollections of early Decatur. Abraham Lincoln, Richard J. Oglesby and the Civil War. By Mrs. Jane Martin Johns. 268 p., Decatur, 1912. Published by the Decatur Chapter D. A. R.

MACON COUNTY—

History of Macon County, Illinois, biographical sketches. 242 p., Philadelphia, 1880. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pub.

MACON COUNTY—

History of Macon County, Illinois, from its organization to 1876. J. W. Smith. 304 p., Springfield, Ill., 1876. Rokker's Printing House.

MACOUPIN COUNTY—

History of Macoupin County, Illinois and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 288 p., Philadelphia, 1879. Brink, McDonough & Co.

MACOUPIN COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Macoupin County, Illinois. 902 p., Chicago, 1891. Biographical Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

MADISON COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas, Madison County, Illinois. 195 p. Brink, McDonough & Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1873.

MADISON COUNTY—

The Catholic Bishops of the Diocese of Alton. By Rev. A. Zurbonsen. *See* pp. 127-137. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 10, No. 1, April, 1917.

MADISON COUNTY—

Centennial Association, 1812-1912. Collinsville, Ill., 1912.

MADISON COUNTY—

Centennial History of Madison County, Illinois, and its people, 1812 to 1912. W. T. Norton, Editor. Associate Editors, Hon. N. G. Flagg, J. S. Koerner, 2 vols., Chicago, 1912. The Lewis Pub. Co.

MADISON COUNTY—

Edwardsville Intelligencer, Madison County Court House Edition, Tuesday, October 12, 1915. Newspaper.

MADISON COUNTY—

Gazetteer of Madison County, to which is added a directory of the Alton's. J. T. Hair, 1866. 292 p., Alton, Ill.

MADISON COUNTY—

History of Madison County, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 603 p., Edwardsville, Ill., 1882. W. R. Brink & Co., Pub.

MADISON COUNTY—

Summerfield School. Pioneer, Grafton Road, Madison County. By G. Frank Long. *See* pp. 76-79. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

MADISON COUNTY—

Swiss settlements of Madison County, Illinois. By Ella C. Newbauer. *See* pp. 232-237. In Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library.

MARION COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Biographical and reminiscent history of Richland, Clay and Marion Counties, Illinois. 608 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bower & Co., Pub.

MARION COUNTY—

Brinkerhoff's history of Marion County, Illinois. By Prof. J. H. G. Brinkerhoff. 862 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bowen & Co.

MARION COUNTY—

History of Marion and Clinton Counties, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 292 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued**MARION COUNTY—**

See Plat Book of Marion County.

MARION COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, Illinois. 585 p., Chicago, 1894. Chapman Pub. Co.

MARSHALL COUNTY—

The biographical record of Bureau, Marshall and Putnam Counties. 737 p., Chicago, 1896. S. J. Clarke, Pubs.

MARSHALL COUNTY—

Records of the olden times; or fifty years on the prairies, counties of Putnam and Marshall, biographies. By Spencer Ellsworth. 772 p., Lacon, Ill., 1880. Home Journal Steam Printing Co.

MARSHALL, ILLINOIS—

Congregational Church subscriptions, Marshall, Ill. Jacob Chapman, Deerfield, N. H., and Kingston, N. H. 1855-1873. n.p.

MASON COUNTY—

Centennial history of Mason County, including a sketch of the early history of Illinois. By Joseph Cochrane. 352 p., Springfield, 1876. Rokker.

MASON COUNTY—

The history of Menard and Mason Counties, Illinois; history of Illinois, Chicago, 1879. 872 p. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

MASON COUNTY—

Pioneers of Menard and Mason Counties. By T. G. Onstot. 400 p., Forest City, 1902. J. W. Franks & Sons, Printers, Peoria, Ill.

MASSAC COUNTY—

The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent citizens, also biographies of the presidents of the United States. 619 p., Chicago, 1893. Biographical Pub. Co.

MASSAC COUNTY—

History of Massac County, with life sketches and portraits. By Oliver J. Page. 383 p., Metropolis, Ill., 1900.

MENARD COUNTY—

The history of Menard and Mason Counties, Illinois; history of Illinois. 872 p., Chicago, 1879. O. L. Baskin & Co.

MENARD COUNTY—

Illinois Woman's Columbian Club of Menard County. Menard, Salem, Lincoln souvenir album. Petersburg, Ill., 1893. Illinois Woman's Columbian Club of Menard County.

ILLINOIS—Continued**MENARD COUNTY—**

Pioneers of Menard and Mason Counties. By T. G. Onstot. 400 p., Forest City, Ill., 1902.

MEN OF ILLINOIS—

By Halliday Witherspoon. 535 p., Chicago, 1902. H. Witherspoon.

MERCER COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman & Paul Selby; and history of Mercer County. Edited by Col. Wm. A. Lorimer. 798 p., Chicago, 1903. Munsell Pub. Co.

MERCER COUNTY—

History of Mercer and Henderson Counties, biographical matter. 1414 p., Chicago. H. H. Hill & Co., 1882.

MERNA, ILLINOIS—

A chronological sketch of St. Patrick's Parish, Merna, Ill. 36 p., Bloomington, 1916.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Anti-slavery struggle in Illinois as it effected the Methodist Episcopal Church. By John H. Ryan. *See* pp. 67-76. In Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

METHODIST CHURCH—

See Autobiography of Peter Cartwright. Edited by W. P. Strickland, Cinn., 1856.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Early religious, methods and leaders in Illinois. By Rev. William F. Short, D.D. *See* pp. 56-62. In Pub. No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Ebenezer M. E. Church near Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois. Seventy-fifth anniversary. *See* pp. 99-101. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 3, October, 1910.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Church records of Salt Creek Circuit, 1829-1833, copied by Milo Custer. *See* pp. 58-66. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 4, No. 1, April, 1911.

METHODIST CHURCH—

History of Methodism in Illinois from 1793 to 1832. By James Leaton, Cinn., 1883.

ILLINOIS—Continued

METHODIST CHURCH—

Pulaski, Ill. Records of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Pulaski for the years 1835 to 1841. By R. W. Foster. *See* pp. 132-136. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 8, No. 1, April, 1915.

METHODIST CHURCH—

The Rev. Simon Peter and the Quarterly Conference. By Rev. W. N. McElroy, DD. pp. 328-333. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*. Vol. 4, No. 3, October, 1911.

MONROE COUNTY—

Combined history of Randolph, Monroe, and Perry Counties, Illinois, with illustrations descriptive of their scenery and biographical sketches of some of their prominent men and pioneers. 510 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

MONROE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

The exploration and settlement of the Mississippi Valley and the early pioneers of Monroe County; address delivered at the unveiling of the Lemen Monument at New Design, Ill. J. W. Rickert. 17 p., Waterloo, Ill., 1909.

MONROE COUNTY—

Pioneers of. The exploration and settlement of the Mississippi Valley and the early pioneers of Monroe County; address delivered at the unveiling of the Lemen Monument at New Design, Ill. 17 p., Waterloo, Ill., 1909.

MONTGOMERY, COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Bond and Montgomery Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 333 p., Chicago. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs., 1882.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Montgomery and Bond Counties, Illinois. 518 p., Chicago, Ill. Chapman Bros.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

Semi-Centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, Illinois; also a brief history of the village of Butler, September, 1878. By Rev. T. E. Spilman. 143 p. Place and pub. not given.

MONTICELLO SEMINARY, GODFREY, ILL., CATALOGUES—
1838-1918.

MONTICELLO SEMINARY ECHO—

1894-1902; 1903-1907; 1911-1912; 1913-1914. Memorial Number 1899.

MORGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

American Atlas Co., Pubs. Plat Book of Morgan County, Illinois. 87 p., Philadelphia, 1894. Printed by F. Bourquin.

ILLINOIS—Continued

MORGAN COUNTY—

Atlas map of Morgan County, Illinois. 127 p., Davenport, Ia., 1872. Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Early families in. *See* Articles in the Jacksonville Journal. By Ensley Moore. In Scrap Book of Morgan County.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Ebenezer Church, Morgan County, Illinois. Seventy-first anniversary. *See* article in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 3, October, 1910.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Ebenezer Manual Labor School. *See* article in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 4, January, 1911.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Historic Morgan and Classic Jacksonville. Compiled by Charles M. Eames with introduction by Prof. Harvey W. Milligan. 336 p., Jacksonville, Ill., 1885. Daily Journal Print.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Morgan County. Edited by William F. Short. 984 p., Chicago, 1906. Munsell Pub. Co.

MORGAN COUNTY—

History of Morgan County, Illinois, its past and present, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc., a biographical directory of its citizens, war record of its volunteers in the Rebellion, etc. 768 p., Chicago, 1878. Donnelley, Lloyd & Co.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Joy Prairie Congregational Church, Morgan County, Illinois. Semi-Centennial anniversary of the Joy Prairie Congregational Church held on Saturday, February 2, 1895. 82 p. Place and pub. not given, 1895.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of Morgan and Scott Counties, Illinois, containing portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of the state and of the Presidents of the U. S. 617 p., Chicago, 1889. Chapmen Bros., Pub.

See Jacksonville.

MORMON SETTLEMENT IN ILLINOIS—

By Orville F. Berry. *See* pp. 88-102. In Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library.

ILLINOIS—Continued

MORMONS IN ILLINOIS—

Centennial History of Illinois. Vol. 2. The Frontier State, 1818-1848. Edited by Theodore Calvin Pease. 475 p., Springfield, 1918. Pub. by the Centennial Commission.

MOULTRIE COUNTY—

Combined history of Shelby and Moultrie Counties, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 333 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co.

MOUNT MORRIS, OGLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Mount Morris; past and present history of the township and village of Mount Morris. Harry G. Kable and H. J. Kable. 318 p., Mount Morris, Ill., 1900.

NAUVOO, ILLINOIS—

Jules Leon Cottet, former member of the Icarian community, Nauvoo, Ill. By his daughter, Mrs. Felicie Cottet Snyder. pp. 200-217. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 3, October, 1914.

NAUVOO—

The Icarian Community of Nauvoo, Ill. By Mrs. I. G. Miller. See pp. 103-107. In Pub. 11. Illinois State Historical Library, 1906.

NAUVOO—

Nauvoo in Illinois history; a paper read before the Rev. James Caldwell Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Jacksonville, Ill., 1906. By Mrs. Lillian Ireland Danskin. Newspaper article.

NORWEGIANS OF ILLINOIS—

History of the Norwegians of Illinois; a concise record of the struggles and achievements of the early settlers, together with a narrative of what is now being done by the Norwegian-Americans of Illinois in the development of their adopted country, with the valuable collaboration of numerous authors and contributors. Compiled and edited by A. E. Strand. 560 p., Chicago, 1905. J. Anderson, Pub., 1905.

OAK PARK—

The first Congregational Church of Oak Park, Ill., a souvenir of the thirty-eighth anniversary of its organization, Sunday, February the seventeenth, 1901, Oak Park, Ill. The Men's Club, First Congregational Church. 16 p., 1901.

OGLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Letters from Ogle and Carroll Counties, 1838-1857. Copied by J. W. Clinton of Polo, Ill. See pp. 247-261. In Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

ILLINOIS—Continued

OGLE COUNTY—

Mount Morris; past and present history of the township and village of Mount Morris. H. G. Kable and H. J. Kable. 318 p., Mount Morris, Ill., 1900.

OGLE COUNTY—

Sketches of the history of Ogle County, Illinois, and the early settlement of the Northwest. 75 p., Polo, Ill. H. R. Boss, 1859.

OGLE COUNTY—

The history of Ogle County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc., a biographical directory of its citizens, war record of its volunteers, war of the Rebellion, general and local statistics, history of the Northwest, history of Illinois. 858 p., Chicago. H. F. Kett & Co., 1878.

OLD SETTLERS—

Tales by Mabel E. Fletcher. pp. 100-104. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

OQUAWKA, ILLINOIS—

Plat of Oquawka, 1836. List of sale of lots and purchasers in the town, July, 1836.

OREGON, ILLINOIS—

Historical sketch. The Artist Camp, Sinnissippi Farm. Statue of Black Hawk. Ogle County Soldiers' Monument. By Horace G. Kauffman. 43 p., Oregon, Ill., 1916. Landers & Son, Pubs.

OREGON, ILLINOIS—

The Sage of Sinnissippi. Being a brief sketch of the life of Congressman Frank O. Lowden. 1907. By Kinnie A. Ostewig, Shabbona, Ill. Press of J. A. Nolan.

OTTAWA—

Ottawa, old and new; a complete history of Ottawa, Ill. Republic Times, 1912-14.

OTTERVILLE—

Address at the unveiling of a commemorative stone over the grave of Joseph Chandler, a soldier of the American Revolution, delivered at Otterville, Ill., May 30, 1899. Stephen Van Culen White. 16 p., Brooklyn, 1899. Eagle Book & Job Printing Co. Bound with Jabez Fitch's Diary.

PALESTINE, CRAWFORD COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Its early history. By J. C. Allen. See pp. 122-127. In Pub. No. 10, 1905. Illinois State Historical Library.

PARK RIDGE—

History of the First Church, Park Ridge, Ill. By Mary Perkins. In the Advance, April 15, 1915. 234 p.

ILLINOIS—Continued**PEORIA COUNTY, ILLINOIS—**

Atlas map of Peoria County, Illinois, from personal examinations and surveys, Chicago, 1873. A. T. Andreas, Pub.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Atlas of Peoria city and county, including a plat book of the county. Chicago, 1896. George A. Ogle & Co., Pubs.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Atlas. Peoria and Vicinity. Allen's New Atlas of the City and Vicinity of Peoria, Ill. Plats on record and official surveys. Daniel B. Allen, Comp., Philadelphia, 1903. Engraved by Balliet and Volk.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Early recollections of Peoria. Mrs. J. M. S. Ballance. Published in the Peoria Herald, September 6, 13, 20, 27, and October 4, 1896.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby; and history of Peoria County, edited by David McCulloch. 2 vols., Chicago, Ill. Munsell Pub. Co.

PEORIA COUNTY—

The history of Peoria County, Illinois, containing a history of the Northwest; history of Illinois; history of the county, its early settlement, growth, development, resources, etc. 851 p., Chicago, 1880. Johnson & Company, Pubs.

PEORIA COUNTY—

History of Peoria, Ill. By Charles Ballance. 271 p., Peoria, 1870.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria city and county, Illinois; a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement. By James M. Rice. 2 vols., Chicago, 1912. The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria, Ill., City Directory, 1865.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria, Ill. Achtzehn jahre in Peoria, mit einer historischen einleitung, in vier heften. A. Zotz, Peoria Deutschen Zeitung, 1869.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Eine populare geschichte der stadt Peoria. By F. B. Bess. 583 p., Peoria, Ill., 1906.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Princeville, Ill. Old Settlers' Union, history and reminiscences, material comprised in reports of committees on history and reminiscences. 2 vols. Princeville, Ill., 1915.

ILLINOIS—Continued**PEORIA COUNTY—**

Peoria. Record and historical view of Peoria, from the discovery by the French Jesuit Missionaries in the seventeenth century, to the present time. S. D. Drown. 164 p., Peoria, Ill., 1850. E. A. Woodcock.

PEORIA COUNTY—

The schools and the teachers of early Peoria. H. W. Wells. 134 p., Peoria, Ill., 1900. Jacquin & Co., Pubs.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria, Illinois, the second Presbyterian Church, a centennial historic discourse, prepared by recommendation of the General Assembly and delivered in the second Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill., July 2, 1876. By L. O. Thompson. 23 p., Peoria, 1876. N. Mason.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose bounty land grants were located in Peoria County, Illinois. Milo Custer, Comp., Bloomington, Ill., 1913.

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—

Early Days of Peoria and Chicago; an address read before the Chicago Historical Society at a quarterly meeting held January 19, 1904. 87-117 pp., Chicago Hist. Society, Pubs. By David McCulloch.

PEORIA—

The history of Peoria, Illinois. By Charles Ballance. 271 p., Peoria, 1870.

PEORIA—

Presbyterian Church 2d, a centennial historic discourse, prepared by recommendation of the General Assembly and delivered in the second Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill., July 2, 1876. Lewis O. Thompson. 23 p., Peoria, Ill., 1876. N. C. Nason, Pub.

PEORIA—

The schools and the teachers of early Peoria. Henry Ward Wells. 134 p., Peoria, Ill., 1900. Jacquin & Co., Pubs.

PEORIA—

Second Presbyterian Church, a centennial historic discourse prepared by recommendation of the General Assembly and delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill., July 2, 1876. 23 p., Peoria, Ill. N. C. Nason, Pub.

PERRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Combined history of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Counties, Illinois, with illustrations descriptive of the scenery and biographical sketches of some of their prominent men and pioneers. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs., 1883. 510 p., Philadelphia.

ILLINOIS—Continued**PERU, ILLINOIS—**

The history of Peru, Ill. By H. S. Beebe. 162 p., Peru. J. F. Linton, 1858.

PHYSICIANS, CHICAGO—

Early medical, Chicago. An historical sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties, and graduates, since the organization, of the medical colleges of Chicago. By James Nevins Hyde, Chicago, 1879. Fergus Printing Co.

PHYSICIANS IN ILLINOIS—

Biographical sketches of some of the early physicians of Illinois. By John H. Hollister, M. D. See pp. 164-197. In Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

PHYSICIANS—

Hoyn's annual directory of homeopathic physicians in the State of Illinois, Chicago, 1879.

PIATT COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Piatt County, history of Illinois. Emma C. Piatt. 643 p., Chicago. n. d. Shepard & Johnston, Pubs.

PIATT COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of DeWitt and Piatt Counties. 992 p., Chicago, 1891. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

PIKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Pike County, Illinois, together with sketches of its cities, villages and townships, educational, religious, civil, military, and political history; portraits of prominent persons and biographies of representative citizens. 966 p., Chicago, 1880. C. C. Chapman & Co., Pubs.

PIKE COUNTY—

Its past and present, speech delivered at the Old Settlers' meeting Thursday, August 29, 1907. By Harry Higbee. 11 p., Pittsfield, 1907.

PIONEER CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS IN ILLINOIS—

The kind of men they were and the work they did. G. S. F. Savage. 12 p. n. d. Chicago Minister's Union.

See also pp. 78-96. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1910.

PIONEER DAYS OF MAJOR RICHARD LEE COX—

By Charles E. Cox. pp. 585-592. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 4, January, 1918.

PIONEER LIFE—

Letters from Pioneer Mothers of Illinois, 1808-1893, collected for the World's Fair. Illinois Women's Exposition Building, Chicago.

ILLINOIS—Continued

PIONEER LIFE—

Recollections of frontier life. By Elizabeth A. Lyon Roe. 295 p., Rockford, Ill., 1895. Gazette Publishing House.

PIONEER LIFE—

A true picture of emigration; or fourteen years in the interior of North America, being a full and impartial account of the various difficulties and ultimate success of an English family who emigrated from Barwick in Elmet near Leeds, in the year 1831. 62 p.

PIONEER MOTHERS OF ILLINOIS—

By Miss Savillah T. Hinrichsen. *See* pp. 505-513. In Pub. No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

PIONEERS—

August Conant, Illinois pioneer and preacher. By Robert Collyer. 94 p., Boston, 1905. American Unitarian Assc., Pubs.

PIONEERS OF ILLINOIS—

Containing a series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813; also narratives of many thrilling incidents connected with the early settlement of the West, drawn from history, tradition and personal reminiscences. Nehemiah Matson. 306 p., Chicago. Knight & Leonard, 1882.

PIONEERS—

Early days in Illinois; what pioneers accomplished for the people of to-day. Address delivered to Tazewell County Old Settlers, August, 1899. By James Haines. 16 p., Pekin, Ill., 1899.

PIONEERS—

The early pioneers and pioneer events of the State of Illinois, including personal recollections of the writer, of Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Jackson and Peter Cartwright, together with a brief autobiography of the writer. By Harvey Lee Ross. 199 p., Chicago. Eastman, Pub., 1899.

PIONEERS—

Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer: biographical sketch. By Harvey Reid. Chicago Historical Society Collections, Vol. II. Fergus Printing Co., 1884.

PIONEERS—

Pioneer Congregational Ministers in Illinois; the kind of men they were and the work they did. G. S. F. Savage. 12 p., Chicago, n.d. *See also* pp. 78-96. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 3, No. I, April, 1910.

PIONEERS—

Recollections of the pioneers of Lee County, Illinois. Lee County Columbia Club. 583 p., Dixon, Ill., 1893. J. A. Kennedy.

ILLINOIS—Continued**PIONEERS—**

Reminiscences of early life in Illinois. By Mrs. Christiana Holmes Tillson. 138 p., Peoria, Ill., 1872.

PLYMOUTH, ILLINOIS—

A history of Round Prairie and Plymouth, Ill., 1831-1875. E. Horton Young. G. J. Titus, Chicago, 1876.

POLITICS AND POLITICIANS—

Eighty years of Illinois Politics and Politicians, anecdotes and incidents; a succinct history of the State, 1809-1889. By D. Lusk. 609 p., Springfield, 1889.

POLITICS AND POLITICIANS—

A succinct history of the politics of Illinois from 1856 to 1884, with anecdotes and incidents and appendix, from 1809 to 1856. D. W. Lusk. 526 p., Springfield, Ill., 1884.

See Democratic Party. Republican Party.

POPE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent citizens, also biographies of the presidents of the United States. 619 p., Chicago, 1893. Biographical Publishing Co.

POPE COUNTY—

History of Massac County, Illinois, by Oliver Page; Pope County Historical Reminiscences, by J. E. T. Hanna. 383 p., Metropolis, Ill., 1900.

PRAIRIE DU ROCHER CHURCH RECORDS—

With translations by Rev. C. J. Eschmann, in Publication No. 8, 1903. Illinois State Historical Library.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

Chicago, January 4, 1834-January 4, 1914. Exercises commemorating the eightieth anniversary. 48 p., Chicago First Presbyterian Church, 1914.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

Early Presbyterianism in East Central Illinois. By Rev. Ira W. Allen, A.M. D.D. pp. 71-78. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

Early Presbyterianism in East Central Illinois. By Rev. Ira W. Allen, A.M., D.D. *See* pp. 133-145. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 9, No. I, April, 1916.

ILLINOIS—Continued

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

Seaton, Ill. Seventy-fifth anniversary of Center Church, Seaton, Ill. By Rev. N. W. Thornton. pp. 105-112. In Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

PRESBYTERIANISM IN ILLINOIS—

By H. D. Jenkins, D. D. See pp. 60-66. In Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

PRESS ASSOCIATION—

Proceedings 1875, 1877, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890-1904; except 1894 and 1897.

PRINCEVILLE, ILLINOIS—

Old Settler's Union comprised in reports of committees on history and reminiscences, 2 vol., Princeville, Ill., 1915.

PULASKI COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties. W. H. Perin, ed. 338 p., Chicago, 1883. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

PURITAN INFLUENCES IN THE FORMATIVE YEARS OF ILLINOIS HISTORY—

By Carrie Prudence Kofoid. See pp. 261-338. In Pub. No. 10, 1905. Illinois State Historical Library.

PUTNAM COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

The biographical record of Bureau, Marshall and Putnam Counties. S. J. Clarke, Pub., Chicago, 1896. 737 p.

PUTNAM COUNTY—

Records of the olden times, or fifty years on the prairies, counties of Putnam and Marshall, biographies. By Spencer Ellsworth. Lacon, Ill., 1880. 772 p. Home Journal Steam Print.

PUTNAM COUNTY—

Union Grove Bible Society Fourth Annual Report, September, 1832. See Sangamo Journal, October 28, 1832. p. 1.

QUINCY, ILLINOIS—

Early Quincy and later, 1822-1830, 1830-1845, 1845-1860, 1860-65, 1865-1880, 1880-1913. Papers before the Polly Summer Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution. See pp. 138-181. In Publication No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

QUINCY—

Golden Jubilee, St. Mary's Congregation of Quincy. A. Zurbonsen. 48 p., Quincy, Ill., 1917.

QUINCY—

Reminiscences of Quincy, Illinois. By Henry Asbury. 224 p., Quincy, 1882.

ILLINOIS—Continued

QUINCY—

Representative men and residences by Addison L. Langdon, Quincy, Ill., 1888.

RANDOLPH COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of Randolph County, Illinois. Compiled from personal examinations and surveys. R. Brink & Co., Philadelphia, 1875.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

Combined history of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Counties, with illustrations descriptive of their scenery and biographical sketches of some of their prominent men and pioneers. 510 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

Day books and ledgers of a general store in Cahokia and Kaskaskia, 1800-1813, 1818-1825. 9 vols. Bryant & Morrison, Proprietors.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

A directory, business mirror and historical sketches of Randolph County. By E. J. Montague. 246 p., Alton, Ill., 1859. Courier Steam Book & Job Printing House.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

The first two counties of Illinois and their people. By Fred J. Kern. See pp. 35-42. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

RANTOUL, ILLINOIS—

Rantoul Township to 1876. By E. J. Udell. Typewritten manuscript.

RECOLLECTIONS OF EARLY ILLINOIS AND HER NOTED MEN—

By Joseph Gillespie. Fergus Historical Series No. 13, Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, 1880.

REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY BENCH AND BAR OF ILLINOIS—

By General Usher F. Linder with an introduction and appendix by the Hon. Joseph Gillespie. 406 p., Chicago, 1879. The Chicago Legal News Co., Pub.

REMINISCENCES OF EARLY LIFE IN ILLINOIS—

Mrs. Christiana Holmes Tillson. 130 p. n.p. n.d.

REPUBLICAN PARTY—

History of the Republican party and biographies of its supporters. David Ward Wood. 288 p., Chicago, 1895. Lincoln Engraving & Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued**RICHLAND COUNTY, ILLINOIS—**

Biographical and reminiscent history of Richland, Clay and Marion Counties, Illinois. 608 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bowen Co., Pubs.

RICHLAND COUNTY—

Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Ill. Historical and Biographical. 839 p., Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co., Pubs.

ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS—

City directory and county Gazetteer for 1869 with a history of Winnebago County, Rockford, Ill. 351-71 pp. Kauffman & Burch, 1869.

ROCKFORD—

City guide and business Mirror. C. S. Williams, 1859. 112 p., Rockford, Ill.

ROCKFORD—

Directory. City guide business Mirror, 1859. C. S. Williams, Rockford, Ill., 1859. J. W. Secomb, Printer.

ROCKFORD—

History of Rockford and Winnebago County, Illinois, from the first settlement in 1834 to the Civil War. C. A. Church. 386 p., Rockford, Ill., 1900.

ROCKFORD—

Reminiscences, sporting and otherwise of early days in Rockford, Ill. John H. Thurston. 117 p., Rockford, Ill., 1891.

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman and Selby, and history of Rock Island County, historical and biographical by special authors and contributors. 2 vols., Chicago, 1914. Munsell Pub. Co.

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY—

Illustrated souvenir of Rock Island County, containing history of Rock Island County and a complete roster of soldiers in the Civil War. W. P. Quale, 1895. 76 p.

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY—

Plat Book of Rock Island County, Illinois, drawn from actual surveys and county records. Philadelphia, 1894. F. Bourquin, Printer.

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY—

Plat Book of Rock Island County, Illinois, drawn from actual surveys and county records. Northwest Pub. Co. 74 p., Philadelphia, 1894. F. Bourquin, Printer.

ILLINOIS—Continued**ROCK ISLAND COUNTY—**

The banditti of the prairies; a tale of the Mississippi Valley. By Edward Bonney. 248 p., Chicago. Homewood Pub. Co. n. d.

ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS—

Early Rock Island. William A. Meese. 97 p., Moline, Ill., 1905. Rock Island County. Hist. Soc. Pub.

ROCK ISLAND—

Pioneer Women of Rock Island, Ill. By Mrs. K. T. Anderson. See pp. 67-73. In Publication No. 17, 1912. Illinois State Historical Library.

ROUND PRAIRIE—

A history of Round Prairie and Plymouth, Illinois, 1831-1875. By E. Horton Young. Chicago, 1876. G. J. Titus.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Adam W. Snyder and his period in Illinois history, 1817-1842. John Francis Snyder, M. D. 437 p., Virginia, Ill., 1906. Illinois State Register, Pub.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Belleville business Mirror for 1860, containing the names and residence of every male citizen, etc. Sutherland & McEvoy. Pub. 1860.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Belleville. Revised ordinances of the city of Belleville, with a brief history of Belleville. By Ex-Governor John Reynolds. Revised by T. J. Krafft. 191 p., Belleville, 1862. Printed by G. A. Harvey.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Centennial Celebration. Address, J. Nick Perrin, Belleville, Ill., 1890.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby; and history of St. Clair County. Edited by A. S. Wilderman, Chicago, 1907. 2 vols. Munsell Pub. Co.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

The first two counties of Illinois and their people. By Fred J. Kern. See pp. 35-42. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

History of St. Clair County, Illinois, prepared for the county centennial celebration of American Independence, July 4, 1876. E. W. West. 41 p., Belleville, Ill., 1876. Advocate Steam Printing House.

ILLINOIS—Continued**ST. CLAIR COUNTY—**

History of St. Clair County, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 371 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of St. Clair County, Illinois. 672 p., Chicago, Ill., 1892. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

SALINE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, Ill., from the earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches. 961 p., Chicago, 1887. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of Sangamon County, Illinois, from personal examinations and surveys. Brink, McCormick & Co., Philadelphia, 1874.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Early history of the Sangamon Country; being notes on the first settlements in the territory now comprised within the limits of Morgan, Scott and Cass Counties. J. G. Henderson. 33 p., Davenport, Ia., 1873. Day, Egbert & Fidler, Pubs.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, and history of Sangamon County by special authors and contributors. 2 vols., Chicago, 1912. Munsell Pub. Co.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

History of the early settlers of Sangamon County, Illinois, Centennial Record. By John Carroll Powers, assisted by his wife, Mrs. S. A. Powers. 797 p., Springfield, Ill., 1876. E. A. Wilson Co., Pubs.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

History of Sangamon County, Illinois, with portraits biographies of representative citizens. History of Illinois. 1067 p., Chicago. Inter-State Pub. Co., 1881.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Past and present of the city of Springfield and Sangamon County, Illinois. By Joseph Wallace, Illustrated. 2 vols., Chicago, 1904. S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Plat Book of Sangamon County, Illinois. 88 p. Field Pub. Co., Chicago, 1894. Printed by F. Bourquin.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon County, Illinois, containing sketches of prominent citizens, the presidents of the United States and governors of the state. 856 pp., Chicago, 1891. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued**SANGAMON COUNTY GAZETTEER—**

Sangamon County Gazetteer, with city directories of Springfield and Jacksonville. J. C. W. Bailey, Comp. 426 p., Springfield, 1866.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

The story of the Sangamon County Court House. H. D. Giger, Comp. 25 p. Phillips Bros., Springfield, 1901.

See Springfield.

SCHUYLER COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Combined history of Schuyler and Brown Counties, Illinois. Biographical sketches. 412 p., Philadelphia, 1882. W. R. Brink & Co.

SCHUYLER COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman and Selby. History of Schuyler County. Edited by Howard F. Dyson. 975 p., Chicago, 1908. Munsell Pub. Co.

SCOTT COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Historical sketch of Scott County, Illinois, also response to a toast by John Moses, delivered at Winchester, Ill., July 4, 1876. N. M. Knapp. 36 p., Winchester, Ill., 1876. Times Job Printing House.

SCOTT COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of Morgan and Scott Counties, Illinois. 602 p., Chicago, 1889. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

SHELBY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Combined history of Shelby and Moultrie Counties, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 333 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs.

SHELBY COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Shelby County. Edited by George D. Chaffee. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. Munsell Pub. Co.

SHELBY COUNTY—

Prairie Farmer's reliable directory of farmers and breeders, Shelby County, Illinois. 239 p., Chicago, 1918. Published by Prairie Farmer, Chicago.

SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS—

The Lincoln-Thornton Debate at Shelbyville, June 15, 1856. By D. C. Smith and Homer H. Cooper. *See* pp. 97-122. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 1, April, 1917.

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE—

Alpha-Zeta Society, semi-centennial history, together with a complete roster of active and honorary members. W. W. Greene. 373 p., Alton, Ill., 1898. Melling & Gaskins, Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE—

Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill. Autobiographical sketches of one hundred and thirty alumni. Manuscripts.

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE—

The Pioneer School. By Austen Kennedy de Blois. 356 p., Chicago, 1900.

SKETCHES OF EARLY LIFE AND TIMES IN KENTUCKY,
MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS—

By Elijah Iles. 64 p., Springfield, Ill., 1883. Springfield Printing Co.

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS—

Directories (1st) 1855-56, 1857-58, 1860-61, 1863, 1866, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1876, 1879-80, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1884-85, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1894, 1900 to date 1918.

SPRINGFIELD—

Early description of Springfield. By Zimri Enos. *See* pp. 190-208. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

SPRINGFIELD—

Elijah Iles. Day Books. General Store, 1824-1830.

SPRINGFIELD—

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent. Half a century's record of the Springfield Ursulines, by a member of the community. 191 p., Springfield, Ill., 1909. H. W. Rokker.

SPRINGFIELD—

Sangamon County Illinois Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society. By Mrs. Eva Munson Smith; gives list of members. *See* pp. 199-206. In Publication No. 17, 1912. Illinois State Historical Library.

See Sangamon County.

STARK COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Pictures of the past: Memories of Old Toulon, presented to the settlers of Stark County. Mrs. Harriet M. Blair. 48 p., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1905. Cargill Press.

STARK COUNTY—

Stark County and its pioneers. By Mrs. E. H. Shallenberger. 328 p., Cambridge, Ill., 1876. B. W. Seaton, Pub.

STEPHENSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Centennial history of West Point Township, Stephenson County, Illinois. S. Dodd. 13 p., Lena, Ill., 1876.

ILLINOIS—Continued**STEPHENSON COUNTY—**

The history of Stephenson County, Illinois, containing biographical sketches, war record, statistics, portraits of early settlers, history of the Northwest, history of Illinois. 786 p., Chicago, 1880. Western Historical Co., Pub.

STEPHENSON COUNTY—

History of Stephenson County, Illinois, a record of its settlement, organization and three-quarters of a century of progress. By Addison L. Fulwider. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

STEPHENSON COUNTY—

Plat Book of Stephenson County, Illinois, drawn from actual surveys and county records. Philadelphia, 1894. F. Bourquin, Printer.

STEWART, ILLINOIS—

A history of the town of Stewart and of the Twin Groves, Stewart and Fertile Valley Churches. E. L. Thompson, comp. 143 p., Stewart, Ill., 1905.

SUMMERFIELD SCHOOL—

Pioneer, Grafton Road, Madison County, Illinois. By G. Frank Long. See pp. 76-79. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

SWEDES OF ILLINOIS—

History of the Swedes of Illinois. Edited by Ernst Wilhelm Olson in collaboration with Anders Schön and Martin J. Enberg. 2 vols., Chicago, 1908. The Enberg-Holmberg Pub. Co.

TAZEVELL COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby; and history of Tazewell County, edited by Ben C. Allensworth. 2 vols., Chicago, 1905. Munsell Pub. Co.

TAZEVELL COUNTY—

History of Tazewell County, Illinois, biographies of representative citizens. 794 p., Chicago, 1879. C. C. Chapman & Co., Pubs.

TOULON, ILLINOIS—

Pictures of the past: Memories of Old Toulon, presented to the settlers of Stark County. Harriet M. Blair. 48 p., Grand Rapids, Mich. Cargill Press, 1905.

TWIN GROVES—

A history of the town of Stewart and of the Twin Groves, Stewart and Fertile Valley Churches. E. L. Thompson. 143 p., Stewart, Ill., 1905.

UNION COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas of Union County, Illinois, from actual surveys. N. B. Grif-fing, Philadelphia, Pa., 1881.

ILLINOIS—Continued**UNION COUNTY—**

History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 338 p., Chicago, 1883. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS—

Semi-Centennial History. Vol. I. By Burt E. Powell. 631 p., Urbana, Ill., 1918.

URBANA, ILLINOIS—

Methodist Church. Semi-centennial celebration of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Urbana. By J. O. Cunningham, pp. 65-77. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 3, No. 2, July, 1910.

URBANA—

First Baptist Church. Seventy-fifth anniversary of the First Baptist Church, organized September 21, 1838, diamond jubilee week September 21-28, 1913. 107 p., Urbana, Ill., 1913.

VANDALIA, ILLINOIS—

Historical souvenir of Vandalia, Ill., being a brief review of the city from date of founding to the present. R. W. Ross, comp. 176 p., Effingham, Ill., 1904. National Illustrating Co.

VANDALIA—

Shall the old Capitol be preserved, its history, etc. Fayette County Bar Association. John A. Bingham, Chairman, Vandalia, 1913.

VERMILION COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Vermilion County, Illinois; a tale of its evolution, settlement and progress for nearly a quarter of a century. By Lotte E. Jones. 2 vols., Chicago, Ill., 1911. Pioneer Pub. Co.

VERMILION COUNTY—

The past and present of Vermilion County, Illinois. The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., Chicago, 1903. 1158 p.

VERMILION COUNTY—

History of Vermilion County, together with historic notes on the Northwest, gleaned from early authors, old maps and manuscripts, private and official correspondence, and other authentic, though for the most part out-of-the-way sources. Hiram W. Beckwith. 1041 p., Chicago, 1879. H. H. Hill & Co., Pubs.

VIRGINIA, ILLINOIS—

Historical sketches. By J. N. Gridley. 445 p., Virginia, Ill., 1907.

WABASH COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Combined history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Illinois, with illustrations and biographical sketches. 377 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

WABASH COUNTY—

Illinois historical, edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby; Wabash County, biographical, edited by Theodore H. Risley. 828 p., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1911.

WALNUT GROVE—

Walnut Grove, formerly in Morgan, now Cass County, Ill. By William Epler. pp. 61-65. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 9, No. I, April, 1916.

WAR OF 1812—

Illinois in the War of 1812. By Frank E. Stevens. *See* pp. 62-197. In Pub. No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR OF 1812—

History of the late war in the Western Country. By Robert B. M'Afee, 534 p., Lexington, Ky., 1816. Published by Worsley & Smith.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Diary of Edward W. Crippin, private 27th Illinois Volunteers, War of the Rebellion, August 7, 1861 to September 19, 1863. *See* pp. 220-282. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Regimental Histories, 4th, 8th, 9th, 14th Cavalry.

7th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1868. Reunions, 1901-1904, 1905-1916.

10th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Roster of Survivors, 1894-1896, 1899.

13th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1892.

15th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reunion, 1885.

21st Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reunion, 1897.

24th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1864.

31st Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History. Reunions, 1889-90, 1893-1897.

33d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reunions, 1890, 1915.

34th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1903.

36th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1876.

39th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1889.

45th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Sketch, 1869.

46th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1866.

47th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1905.

50th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1894. Reunions, 1896, 1898-1908.

55th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1887.

59th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1865.

73d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1890. Reunions, 1888, 1893, 1894, 1896-1913, 1915.

74th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1903.

75th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1866.

ILLINOIS—Continued

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

84th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1866.

85th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1901.

86th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1866. Reunions, 1889-1914, 1916.

91st Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1913.

92d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1875. Reunions, 1882, 1891, 1906, 1915.

93d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1898.

102d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1865.

104th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reunion, 1891.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

The Patriotism of Illinois. By T. M. Eddy. 2 vols. Chicago. 1865-66.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Sangamon County Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society. By Mrs. Eva Munson Smith. pp. 198-206. In Pub. No. 17, 1912. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Rock River in the Revolution. By William A. Meese. *See* pp. 97-103. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Illinois. Compiled by Mrs. Harriet J. Walker. 178 p. The Standard Printing Co., Los Angeles, Cal., 1917.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The army led by George Rogers Clark in his conquest of the Illinois, 1778-79. Notes by Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 166-178. In Pub. No. 8, 1903. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR WITH MEXICO—

The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico. By Ezra M. Prince. *See* pp. 172-187. In Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library. Reunions, Ills., 1879-93, 1909.

WARREN COUNTY, COLD BROOK TOWNSHIP, ILLINOIS—

Early history of Coldbrook Township. Hedgepeth First County Superior School in Illinois, 1843-1917. By Winnifred Hoffman and Mary Duncan under the supervision of Miss Minnie Mae Mackey.

WARREN COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby; history of Warren County, edited by Hugh R. Moffett and Thomas H. Rogers. 2 vols., Chicago, 1903. Munsell Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

WARREN COUNTY—

The Past and Present of Warren County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, a biographical directory, portraits of early settlers, statistics and history of Illinois. 352 p., Chicago, 1877. H. F. Kett & Co., 1877.

WARRENVILLE, ILLINOIS—

See Family Histories, The Warrens of Warrenville.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, Illinois. 585 p., Chicago, 1894. Chapman Pub. Co.

WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS—

Old little fort, Modern Waukegan. H. L. Conard. 13 p. (From the National Magazine, December, 1892.)

WAYNE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of Wayne County, Illinois, from actual surveys. B. N. Griffing, Philadelphia, 1881.

WAYNE COUNTY—

History of Wayne and Clay Counties, Illinois. 242 p., Chicago, 1884. Globe Pub. Co.

WEST POINT TOWNSHIP, STEPHENSON COUNTY—

Centennial history of West Point Township, Stephenson County, Illinois. S. Dodds. 13 p., Lena, Ill., 1876.

WETHERSFIELD, HENRY COUNTY—

Historical sketch. By Charles T. Little. *See* pp. 480-484. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 4, No. 4, January, 1912.

WHIG CONVENTION OF 1840—

Southern Illinois and neighboring states at the Whig Convention of 1840. By Mrs. Martha Neil Davidson. *See* pp. 150-159. In Pub. No. 20, 1914. Illinois State Historical Library.

WHIG CONVENTION OF 1840—

Northern Illinois in the great Whig Convention of 1840. By Mrs. Edith Packard Kelly. *See* pp. 137-149. In Pub. No. 20, 1914. Illinois State Historical Library.

WHIG CONVENTION, 1840—

The Young Men's Convention and Old Settlers' Meeting at Springfield, June 3-4, 1840. By Mrs. Isabel Jamison. *See* pp. 160-171. In Pub. No. 20, 1914. Illinois State Historical Library.

ILLINOIS—Continued

WHITE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of White County, Illinois, biographies, history of Illinois. 972 p., Chicago, 1883. Inter-State Pub. Co.

WHITESIDE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas of Whiteside County and the State of Illinois. XXXIV. 91 p., Chicago, 1872. Warner & Beers, Pubs.

WHITESIDE COUNTY—

History of Whiteside County, Illinois, from its first settlement to the present time, with numerous biographical and family sketches. Charles Bent. 536 p., Morrison, Ill., 1877. L. P. Allen, Printer.

WHITESIDE COUNTY—

History of Whiteside County, Illinois, from its earliest settlement to 1908, biographical sketches. W. W. Davis. 2 vols., Chicago, 1908. The Pioneer Pub. Co.

WILL COUNTY ILLINOIS—

Atlas Plat Book of Will County. Chicago, 1893. George A. Ogle & Co. Pubs.

WILL COUNTY—

Forty years ago—a contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will County. Two lectures delivered before the Historical Society of Joliet, December 17, 1873, and March 24, 1874. By George Woodruff. Pub. by Jas. Goodspeed. Joliet Republican Printing House, 1874.

WILL COUNTY—

Joliet, Ill. The great resources, and superior advantages of the city of Joliet, Ill. Hopkins Rowell, comp. 32 p., Joliet, Ill., 1871. Gritzner & Henderson.

WILL COUNTY—

The history of Will County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, a directory of its real estate owners; portraits of early settlers, statistics, history of Illinois, history of the Northwest. 995 p., Chicago, 1878. W. LeBaron, Jr., Pub.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, Illinois, from the earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches. 961 p., Chicago, 1887. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY—

The history of Williamson County, Illinois, from the earliest times down to the present, with an accurate account of the secession movement, ordinances, raids, etc., also a complete history of its "bloody vendetta," including all its recondite causes, etc. Milo Erwin. 286 p., Marion, Ill., 1876.

ILLINOIS—Concluded**WILMETTE, ILLINOIS—**

Antoine Ouilmette, the first settler of Evanston and Wilmette. By Frank Reed Grover. 26 p., Evanston, Ill., 1908. Evanston Hist. Soc., Pubs.

WINCHESTER, ILLINOIS—

Life sketches and reminiscences of the late E. G. Miner of Winchester. Centenary Memorial. 9 p., Winchester, Ill., 1909.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Rockford and Winnebago County, Illinois, from the first settlement in 1834 to the Civil War. C. A. Church. 386 p., Rockford, Ill., 1900.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY—

Rockford city directory and county Gazetteer for 1869, with a history of Winnebago County. 351-71 p., Rockford, Ill. Kauffman & Burch, Pubs.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY—

The history of Winnebago County, Illinois, its past and present, containing a biographical directory—war record, portraits of early settlers, statistics. 672 p., Chicago, 1877. H. F. Kett & Co.

WINNEBAGO WAR OF 1827—

By William Thomas. See pp. 265-269. In Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

WOODFORD COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

The past and present of Woodford County, Illinois, containing a directory of its taxpayers; war record; portraits of early settlers, statistics, history of Illinois, history of the Northwest. 660 p., Chicago, 1878. W. LeBaron, Jr. & Co., Pubs.

WOODFORD COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in Woodford County, Illinois. A. F. Marshall, Bloomington, 1913.

YELLOW BANKS (NOW OQUAWKA, ILLINOIS)—

Reminiscences of Yellow Banks. By James W. Gordon. See pp. 54-62. In Pub. No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF ILLINOIS—

From the earliest discoveries to the present time, containing also a full description of the prehistoric nations, together with their manners and customs, as well as those of the early settlers. A. A. Dresbach and A. C. Dresbach. 260 p., Chicago, 1886. Home Historical Series.

INDIANA

CASS COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. 2 vols. Lewis Pub. Co., Chicago, 1898.

CORYDON—

Old Capital Centennial souvenir, Corydon, Indiana's, birthplace. Official souvenir. A. O. Deweese. Louisville, Ky., 1916. Acme Printing Co.

CORYDON—

The Pageant of Corydon, the pioneer capital of Indiana, 1816-1916. June 2 and 3, 1916. By William Chauncey Langdon. 43 p., New Albany, Ind. Baker's Printing House, 1916.

EVANSVILLE—

Evansville and its men of mark. Edward White. 423 p., Evansville, Ind., 1873. Historical Pub. Co.

FAYETTE COUNTY—

History of Fayette County, Indiana. 331 p., Chicago, 1885. Warner, Beers & Co., Pubs.

FOUNTAIN COUNTY—

History of Fountain County, n.p., n.d. By T. F. Davidson. 80 p. Caption title bound with H. W. Beckwith's History of Montgomery County, 1881.

GIBSON COUNTY—

History of Gibson County, Indiana, her people, industries and institutions, with biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families. By G. R. Stormont. 1076 p. B. F. Bowen & Co., Indianapolis, 1914.

HENRY COUNTY—

Henry County, past and present; a brief history of the county from 1821 to 1871. Elwood Pleas. 148 p., New Castle, Ind., 1871. Pleas Bros., Pubs.

HISTORIC INDIANA—

Being chapters in the story of the Hoosier State from the romantic period of foreign exploration and dominion through pioneer days, stirring war times, and periods of peaceful progress, to the present time. By Julia Henderson Levering. 538 p., New York & London. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1909.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1800-1905. (In National cyclopedia of American biography, Vol. XIII. pp. 265-277; *see also* Index vol., pp. 83-84.)

INDIANA—Continued**HOWARD COUNTY—**

Biographical and genealogical history of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. 2 vols., Chicago, 1898. Lewis Pub. Co.

HUNTINGTON COUNTY—

History of Huntington County, Indiana, a narrative account of its historical progress, its people and its principal interests. Compiled under the editorial supervision of Frank Sumner Bash and U. S. Lesh, Monroe Wiley and Frank A. Miner, 1914. 2 vols., Chicago, 1914. Lewis Pub. Co.

INDIANA AS SEEN BY EARLY TRAVELERS—

A compilation of reprints from books of travel, letters and diaries prior to 1830. Harlow Lindley, ed. 596 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1916.

INDIANA MISCELLANY—

Consisting of sketches of Indian life, the early settlement, customs and hardships of the people, and the introduction of the gospel and of schools, biographical notices of the pioneer Methodist preachers of the state. William Smith. 304 p., Cincinnati, 1867. Author.

JOHNSON COUNTY, INDIANA—

History of Johnson County, Indiana. E. L. Branigin. 863 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1913. B. F. Bowen & Co., Pubs.

LAKE COUNTY—

A standard history of Lake County, Indiana, and the Calumet region. W. F. Howatt and others. 2 vols. Lewis Pub. Co., 1915, Chicago.

LA PORTE COUNTY—

History of La Porte County, Indiana. 914 p., Chicago, 1880. C. C. Chapman & Co., Pubs.

LA PORTE COUNTY—

History of La Porte County, Indiana, and its townships, towns and cities. Jasper Packard. 467 p., La Porte, Ind., 1876. S. E. Taylor & Co., Pubs.

LAWRENCE COUNTY—

Industries and institutions. 764 p., Indianapolis, 1914. B. F. Bowen & Co., Pubs.

METHODIST PREACHERS—

Life and Times of Rev. Allen Wiley, containing sketches of early Methodist preachers in Indiana and notices of the introduction and progress of Methodism in the state. F. E. Holliday. Edited by D. W. Clark. 291 p., Cincinnati, Snowstedt, 1853.

INDIANA—Concluded

MIAMI COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. 2 vols., Chicago, 1898. Lewis Pub. Co.

MONROE COUNTY—

History of Lawrence and Monroe Counties, Indiana, their people, industries and institutions. 764 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1914. B. F. Bowen & Co.

MORGAN COUNTY—

The Pioneers of Morgan County. Noah J. Major. Edited by Logan Esarey. (In Indiana Historical Society Publications. Vol. 5, p. 231-516.)

PRINCETON—

Centennial celebration of the United Presbyterian Church, Princeton, Ind., 1810-1910. Gilbert R. Stormont, Comp. 117 p., Terre Haute, Ind., 1911. United Presbyterian Church, Pub.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

History of Randolph County, Indiana. Ebenezer Tucker. 512 p., Chicago, 1882. A. L. Klingman.

SAINT JOSEPH COUNTY—

The Historic Pageant of St. Joseph County, October 3-5. Springbrook Park, South Bend, Ind., 1916.

STARKE COUNTY—

A standard history of Starke County, Indiana. By Joseph N. McCormick, Harry C. Miller and B. F. Anderson. 747 p., Chicago, 1915. Lewis Pub. Co.

TIPTON COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. 2 vols., Chicago, 1898. Lewis Pub. Co.

WAYNE COUNTY—

History of Wayne County, Indiana, from its first settlement to the present time, with numerous biographical and family sketches. Andrew W. Young. 459 p., Cincinnati, 1872. R. Clarke & Co.

WHITE COUNTY, INDIANA—

A standard history of White County, Indiana. W. H. Hamelle. 2 vols., Chicago. Lewis Pub. Co., 1915.

IOWA

IOWA—

Biographical series. Edited by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, Iowa City, Ia.

IOWA—Concluded

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF IOWA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1838-1901. (In *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*. Vol. XI, pp. 428-435. *See also* Index vol. p. 84.)

JACKSON COUNTY—

Annals of Jackson County, Iowa. Reprinted from the *Maquoketa Sentinel*. Published by the Jackson County Historical Society, September, 1908-1909. 113 p., Maquoketa, Ia.

MONROE COUNTY—

An illustrated history of Monroe County, Iowa, a complete civil, political, and military history of the county, from its earliest period of organization down to 1896. By Frank Hickenlooper. 360 p., Albia, Ia., 1896.

KANSAS

EARLY DAYS IN KANSAS—

Printed in installments. Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4. By Charles R. Green, Historian and Publisher. Olathe, Kansas, 1912.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF KANSAS—

In the biographies of its governors, 1854-1898. (In *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*. Vol. VIII, pp. 340-348. *See also* Index vol. p. 85.)

LYNDON—

Annals of Lyndon. By Charles Ransley Green. 298 p., Olathe, Kans., 1913. Green's Historical Series. Vol. 4.

SHAWNEE COUNTY—

Along the Santa Fe trail in the counties of Douglas, Franklin, Shawnee, Osage and Lyon. Charles Ransley Green. 151 p., Olathe, Kans., 1912. G. R. Green, Pub.

QUANTRILL AND THE BORDER WARS—

By William Elsey Connelley. 542 p., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1910. The Torch Press.

KENTUCKY

ALLEN'S HISTORY OF KENTUCKY—

Embracing gleanings, reminiscences, antiquities, natural curiosities, statistics and biographical sketches. By W. B. Allen, Louisville, Ky. 449 p. Bradley & Gilbert, Pubs., 1872.

COTTERILL, R. S.—

History of Pioneer Kentucky. 254 p., Cincinnati, 1917. Johnson & Hardin, Pubs.

KENTUCKY—Continued

DAVIESS COUNTY—

History of Daviess County, Kentucky, together with biographies and an outline history of Kentucky. 870 p., Chicago, 1883. Interstate Pub. Co.

FLOWER'S LETTERS FROM LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY—

(June 25, 1819) and the Illinois (August 16, 1819). In Thwaites Early Western Travels, 1748-1846. Vol. 10, pp. 85-109.

GREENE COUNTY—

A history of Kentucky, embracing gleanings, reminiscences, antiquities, natural curiosities, statistics and biographical sketches. By W. B. Allen. 449 p., Louisville, Ky. Bradley & Gilbert, Pubs., 1872.

HISTORY OF KENTUCKY—

(Centennial edition). By Z. Smith. 916 p., Louisville, Ky., 1892. Courier Journal Job Printing Co.

HISTORY OF PIONEER KENTUCKY—

By R. S. Cotterill, Cincinnati, 1917. 254 p. Johnson & Hardin, Pubs.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY—

In the biographies of its governors, 1792-1906. (In National Encyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XIII, pp. 1-15. *See also* Index vol. pp. 85-86.

KENTUCKY LITERATURE—

Local history in Kentucky literature. Manuscript read before the Louisville Literary Club, September 27, 1915. By Otto A. Rothert. 30 p. Typewritten.

KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY—

History of Transylvania and Kentucky Universities in the biographies of their presidents, 1783-1800. (In National Encyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. IV, pp. 512-517.

LOCAL HISTORY IN KENTUCKY LITERATURE—

A manuscript read before the Louisville Literary Club. By Otto A. Rothert, September 27, 1915. 30 p. Typewritten.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Western Cavaliers, embracing the history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky from 1832 to 1844. By A. W. Redford. 548 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1876. Southern Methodist Publishing House.

MUHLENBERG COUNTY—

A history of Unity Baptist Church, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky. By Otto A. Rothert. 59 p., Louisville, Ky., 1914. J. P. Morton & Co., Pubs.

KENTUCKY—Concluded**PIONEER KENTUCKY—**

See Cotterill.

**SKETCHES OF EARLY LIFE AND TIMES IN KENTUCKY,
MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS—**

By Elijah Iles. 64p., Springfield, 1883. Springfield Printing Co.

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY—

Medical department. Annual announcements. Medical faculty, 1839.

WAR OF 1812—

Kentucky in the War of 1812. By Anderson Chenault Quisenberry. 222 p., Frankfort, Ky., 1915. Kentucky State Historical Society, Pubs.

WAR OF 1812—

History of the late war in the Western Country. By Robert B. M'Afee. 534 p., Lexington, Ky., 1816. Published by Worsley & Smith.

WESTERN CAVALIERS—

Embracing the history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky from 1832 to 1844. By A. W. Redford. 548 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1876. Southern Methodist Publishing House

LOUISIANA**ATHANASE DE MEZIERES AND THE LOUISIANA—**

Texas frontier, 1768-1780; documents published for the first time from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the Archives of Mexico and Spain. Tr. into English. Edited and annotated by Herbert Eugene Bolton. 2 vols., Cleveland, O., 1914. The Arthur H. Clark Co.

**HISTORY OF LOUISIANA IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS
GOVERNORS, 1769-1900—**

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 72-84. *See also* Index vol. p. 87.)

MAINE**BANGOR—**

Bangor Historical Society. Fiftieth Anniversary, proceedings at the Bangor Public Library, Wednesday, April 8, 1914. 88 p., Bangor, Maine, 1914.

BAPTISTS IN MAINE—

A history of the Baptist in Maine, together with brief notices of societies and institutions, and a dictionary of the labors of each minister, Joshua Millet. 472 p., Portland. C. Day & Co., Pubs., 1845.

MAINE—Continued**BELFAST—**

History of the city of Belfast in the State of Maine from its first settlement in 1770 to 1875. Joseph Williamson, 1877. Portland, Me. 2 vols. Loving, Short & Harrison, 1877.

BRUNSWICK—

History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Maine, including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. George Augustus Wheeler and H. W. Wheeler. 959 p., Boston, 1878. A. Mudge & Son.

CAROLINE COUNTY—

Maryland's Colonial Eastern Shore; historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Earle, Swepson and Skinner P. G. eds., 204 p., Baltimore, Md. By the Editors, 1916.

FARMINGDALE—

Vital records to the year 1892. 96 p., Gardiner, Me., 1909. Maine Hist. Soc.

FRANKFORT—

History of the town of Frankfort. By Erasmus Jones. 57 p., Winterport, Me., 1897. Advertiser Job Print.

GARDINER—

Vital records to the year 1892. Gardiner, Maine. Maine Hist. Soc. 2 vols.

GENEALOGIST—

The Maine genealogist and biographer. Quarterly. 3 vols., 1875-78, Augusta, Me. Sprague, Owen & Nash.

HARPSWELL—

History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Maine, including the Ancient territory known as Pejepscot. G. A. Wheeler and H. W. Wheeler. 959 p., Boston, 1878. A. Mudge & Son, Pub.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MAINE—

In the biographies of its governors, 1820-1896. (National Encyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VI, pp. 305-319. *See also* Index vol., p. 88.)

LINCOLN COUNTY—

A history of the town of Union in the county of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the nineteenth century, with a family register of the settlers before the year 1800 and of their descendants. J. L. Sibley. 540 p., Boston, Mass., 1851. B. B. Mussey & Co., Pubs.

MAINE GENEALOGIST AND BIOGRAPHER—

3 vols., 1875-78. Sprague, Owen & Nash, Augusta, Me.

PEJEPSCOT—

See Brunswick, Maine.

MAINE—Concluded**PIONEERS OF THE MAGALLOWAY—**

From 1820 to 1904. By Granville P. Wilson. 64 p. Old Orchard, Maine, 1918.

TOPSHAM—

History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Maine, including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. G. A. Wheeler and H. W. Wheeler. 959 p., Boston, 1878. A. Mudge & Son.

UNION—

A history of the town of Union in the county of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the nineteenth century, with a family register of the settlers before the year 1800, and of their descendants. John Langdon Sibley. 540 p., Boston, Mass, 1851. B. B. Mussey & Co.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Names of soldiers of the American Revolution who applied for state bounty under resolves of March 17, 1835, March 24, 1836 and March 20, 1838, as appears of record in Land Office. C. J. House, Comp. 50 p. Burleigh & Flint, Pub. Published by order of the Governor and Executive Council.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Revolutionary Patriots of Maine—3,136 Patriots. *See* The National Genealogical Society Quarterly. Vol. VI, No. 1, April, 1917. Washington, D. C. Pub. by the National Genealogical Society.

WEST GARDINER—

Vital records to the year 1892. 109 p., Gardiner, Me., 1913. Maine Historical Society.

WINTERPORT—

History of the town of Frankfort. By Erasmus Jones. 57 p., Winterport, Maine, 1897. Advertiser Job Print.

MARYLAND**ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND—**

Vols. I and II. Correspondence of Governor Sharpe, 1755-1757, 1757-1761. Baltimore, Maryland Hist. Soc. Pubs. 1888, 1890.

BALTIMORE, MD.

History of Baltimore City and County. John Thomas Scharb. 947 p., Philadelphia. Louis H. Everts, 1881.

CECIL COUNTY—

Maryland's colonial eastern shore; historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Earle, Swepson & Skirven, P. G., Eds., Baltimore, Md., 1916.

MARYLAND—Continued

COLONIAL MANSIONS OF MARYLAND AND DELAWARE—

By John Martin Hammond. 304 p., Philadelphia and London, 1914. J. B. Lippincott & Co.

D. A. R. THE PATRIOTIC MARYLANDER—

Issued quarterly. Maryland Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Vols. I-III, 1914-1917. Discontinued.

DORCHESTER COUNTY—

Maryland's colonial eastern shore; historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Earle, Swepson & Skirven, P. G., Editors. 204 p., Baltimore, Md., 1916. By the Editors.

GERMAN SOCIETY OF MARYLAND—

History of the German Society of Maryland. L. P. Henninghauser, Comp. 203 p., Baltimore, 1909. Soc. for the Germans in Maryland, Pub.

GERMAN SOCIETY OF MARYLAND—

Reports 1887-1900.

HISTORY OF MARYLAND—

From its first settlement in 1634 to the year 1848. James McSherry. 405 p., Baltimore, 1899. J. Murphy.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND—

In the biographies of its governors, 1777-1900. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Vol. IX, pp. 289-314. *See also* Index vol., pp. 88-89.)

KENT COUNTY—

Old Kent; the eastern shore of Maryland, records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the parishes of St. Paul's Shrewsbury and I. U., and genealogical histories. By George A. Kent. 383 p., Baltimore, 1876. John P. Des Forges.

MARYLAND'S COLONIAL EASTERN SHORE—

Historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Swepson, Earle & P. G. Skirven, eds. 204 p., Baltimore, Md., 1916.

MARYLAND RECORDS, COLONIAL, REVOLUTIONARY, COUNTY AND CHURCH—

From original sources. By Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh. Vol. I, Baltimore, Md., 1915. William & Wilkins Co., Pubs.

OLD MARYLAND FAMILIES—

A collection of charts compiled from public records wills. Henrietta E. Bromwell. 53 pp., Denver, Col., 1916.

MARYLAND—Concluded

PATRIOTIC MARYLANDER—

Issued quarterly. By the Maryland Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4; Vol. II, Nos. 1-4; Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, 1914-1917. Pub. Baltimore (all issued).

SOMERSET COUNTY, MARYLAND—

See Maryland's colonial eastern shore. By Swepson Earle & P. G. Skirven.

TALBOT COUNTY—

History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861. Compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison. Oswald Tilgham, Compiler. 2 vols., Baltimore, 1915. Williams & Wilkins, Pub.

TALBOT COUNTY—

See Maryland's colonial eastern shore. By Earle Swepson & P. G. Skirven.

QUEEN ANNE'S COUNTY—

Maryland's colonial eastern shore, historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Earle Swepson & P. G. Skirven, Editors. 204 p., Baltimore, Md., 1916. By the Editors.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND—

History of St. John's College in the biographies of its presidents, 1789-1906. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Vol. I, pp. 503-507.)

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Unpublished Revolutionary Records of Maryland. 3,136 Patriots. *See* The National Genealogical Society Quarterly. Vol. VI, No. 1, April, 1917. Pub. Washington, D. C.

WICOMICO COUNTY—

See Maryland's colonial eastern shore. Ed. by Earle Swepson and P. G. Skirven, Baltimore, Md., 1916.

WILLS—CALENDAR OF WILLS—

1635 (earliest probated) to 1685, 1685-1720. 5 vols. Mrs. Jane Baldwin Cotton, Comp. Baltimore, Md. Kohn & Polleck, Pubs.

WORCESTER COUNTY—

See Maryland's colonial eastern shore. By Swepson Earle & P. G. Skirven, eds. 204 p., Baltimore, Md., 1916.

MASSACHUSETTS

BARNSTAPLE COUNTY—

See Cape Cod.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**BERKSHIRE COUNTY—**

See Hampden County.

BOSTON—

An address commemorative of the organization of the city government in Boston, May 1, 1822. Josiah Adams. 72 p., Boston, 1897. Municipal Printing Office.

BOSTON—

Record commissioners reports. Vols. 25-39.

CAMBRIDGE—

Historical Society Proceedings. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 10, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1915.

CAPE COD—

The history of Cape Cod; the annals of Barnstable County and of its several towns, including the district of Mashpee. By Frederick Freeman. 2 vols., Boston, 1858-62.

CARLISLE—

Vital records of Carlisle, Mass., to the end of the year 1849. 100 p., Salem, Mass., 1918. Published by the Essex Institute.

CARVER—

History of the town of Carver, Mass., historical review, 1637 to 1910. By Henry S. Griffin. 366 p., New Bedford, Mass., 1913. E. Anthony & Sons.

CENTRE, MASSACHUSETTS—

See Hanover, Mass.

CHESTER—

See Murrayfield.

CHRONICLES OF THE FIRST PLANTERS OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY—

From 1623-1636. Alexander Young, Boston. Little & Brown, 1846. 571 p.

CLINTON—

Semi-Centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Clinton, March 14, 1850. 176 p., Clinton, Mass., 1900.

COLONIAL HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS—

J. S. Barry. 3 vols., Boston, 1855-57. Phillips, Sampson & Co.

COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS—

Vols. 1-18 (except 15 and 16), 1892-1916.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

COLONIAL PERIOD—

The founding of a nation, the story of the Pilgrim fathers, their voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers and the beginnings of American democracy, as told in the Journals of Francis Beaumont, Cavalier. By Frank Moody Gregg. 2 vols., Cleveland, Ohio, 1915. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Pubs.

COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY—

Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay from 1623 to 1636. Alexander Young. 571 p., Boston, Mass., 1846. Little & Brown.

DANVERS—

History of the town of Danvers, from its early settlement to the year 1848. J. W. Hanson. 304 p., Danvers, Mass. The author, 1848.

DEDHAM—

The record of births, marriages and deaths and intentions of marriages in Dedham, 1635-1845. D. G. Hill. 2 vols., Dedham, Mass. The Town, 1888. Don Gleason Hill, town clerk. Vol. 2 a memorial volume.

ESSEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS—

The part taken by Essex County in the organization and settlement of the Northwest territory. 72 p. Reprinted from Historical Collections Essex Institute. Vol. 25, 1888.

ESSEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS—

Standard history of Essex County, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to the present time. Boston, 1878. C. F. Jewett & Co., Pubs.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

See Hampden County.

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND—

John Farmer. 352 p., Lancaster, Mass., 1829. Carter, Andrews & Co.

HAMPDEN COUNTY—

History of western Massachusetts. The counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire, embracing an outline, or general history of the section, an account of its scientific aspects and leading interests of its one hundred towns. Josiah Gilbert Holland. 2 vols., Springfield, Mass., 1855. Samuel Bowles & Co.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY—

See Hampden County.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**HANOVER—**

Church and cemetery records of Hanover, Mass. L. V. Briggs. 2 vols., Boston, 1895-1904. Wallace Spooner.

HANOVER—

(Town clerk). A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths and of the intentions of marriage of the town of Hanover, Mass., 1727-1857. 319 p., Rockland, Mass., 1898. Rockland Standard, Pub.

HANOVER—

History and records of the First Congregational Church, Hanover, Mass., 1727-1865, and inscriptions from the headstones and tombs at Centre, Mass., 1727-1894. Being volume one of the church and cemetery records of Hanover, Mass. L. V. Briggs. 2 vols., Boston, 1895, 1904. Wallace Spooner, Pub.

HARDWICK—

Vital records of Hardwick, Mass., to the year 1850. Compiled by Thomas W. Baldwin, A. B., S. B., member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 336 p., Boston, Mass., 1917.

HAVERHILL—

The story of a New England town, a record of the commemoration, July second and third, 1890, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Haverhill, Mass. Haverhill, Mass. Board of Trade and City Council. 364 p., Boston, 1891. Joseph George Cupples, Pubs.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, MASSACHUSETTS—

List of the presidents, 1791-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 135.)

HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS FROM JULY, 1775 TO 1789—

Alden Bradford. 376 p., Boston, 1825. Wells and Lilly.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS—

In the biographies of its governors, 1780-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. I, pp. 103-127. *See also* Index vol. 9, pp. 90-91.)

HISTORY OF WOBURN MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS—

From the grant of its territory to Charlestown in 1640 to 1860, with a memorial sketch of the author. By Rev. Charles C. Sewall. Samuel Sewall. 657 p., Boston. Wiggin & Lunt, 1868.

HOMES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS ANCESTORS OF MAJOR GENERAL JOSEPH HOOKER—

I. P. Gregg. 24 p., Boston, 1900.

HUNTINGTON—

See Murrayfield.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**IPSWICH IN THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY—**

Thomas Franklin Waters. 2 vols., Ipswich, Mass., 1905. Ipswich His. Soc., Pubs.

KING PHILIP'S WAR—

Soldiers in King Philip's War, being a critical account of the war with a concise history of the Indian Wars of New England from 1620-1677. Official list of the soldiers of Massachusetts' Colony serving in King Philip's War, etc., etc. By George M. Bodge, A. B. 502 p., Leominster, Mass., 1896. Printed for the Author.

LUDLOW—

The history of Ludlow, Mass., with biographical sketches of leading citizens, reminiscences, genealogies, farm histories, and an account of the centennial celebration, June 17, 1874. Compiled by Alfred Noon. 592 p., Springfield, Mass., 1912. Springfield Printing & Binding Co.

MIDDLEFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS—

See Murrayfield, Mass.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

The genealogies and estates of Charlestown, in the county of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818. 2 vols., Boston, 1879. David Clapp & Son.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

The history of Woburn, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from the grant of its territory to Charlestown in 1640 to 1860, with a memorial sketch of the author. By Charles C. Sewall. Samuel Sewall. 657 p., Boston, 1868. Wiggin & Lunt, Pub.

MILLBURY—

Centennial history of the town of Millbury, Mass., including vital statistics, 1850-1899. Published under the direction of a committee appointed by the town. Edited by Rev. Robert W. Dunbar. 814 p., Millbury, Mass., 1915.

MONTGOMERY—

See Murrayfield.

MURRAYFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS—

A history of the town of Murrayfield, earlier known as township No. 9, and comprising the present towns of Chester and Huntington, the northern part of Montgomery, and the southeast corner of Middlefield, 1760-1783. By Alfred M. Copeland. 175 p. Maps, 1892. Springfield, Mass. Clark W. Bryan & Co., Pubs.

NEWBURY—

Account of the settlement of Newbury and Newburyport; in the biography of Thomas Parker. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, p. 249.)

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**NEWBURYPORT—**

Account of the settlement of Newbury and Newburyport, in the biography of Thomas Parker. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, p. 249.)

NEWTON—

Account of the founding of Newton, in the biography of John Jackson. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, p. 323.)

PAPERS RELATING TO PUBLIC EVENTS IN MASSACHUSETTS PRECEDING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Printed for the seventy-six society, 1856. 198 p. From the collection in the possession of Dr. A. L. Elwyn of Philadelphia.

PENOBSCOT EXPEDITION, 1779—

Original Journal kept during the Penobscot Expedition, 1779. (In Weymouth Historical Society Publications No. 1. Solomon Lovell.)

PLYMOUTH COUNTY—

History of the town of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts. Benjamin Hobert. 453 p., Boston, 1866. T. H. Carter & Son.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY—

Plymouth County marriages, 1692-1746. Literally transcribed from the records. L. H. Greenlaw. Reprinted from volumes one and two of the Genealogical Advertiser, 1898-1899. Cambridge, Mass.

PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS—

Bradford's history of "Plymouth Plantation" from the original manuscript with a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. William Bradford, 1899, Boston. Wright & Potter, 1899.

PLYMOUTH—

Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England. N. B. Shurtleff, ed. Printed by order of the legislature of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 2 vols. in one, 1855.

PURITAN COMMONWEALTH—

The Puritan Commonwealth, an historical review of the Puritan Commonwealth in Massachusetts in its civil and ecclesiastical relations from its rise to the abrogation of the first charter. Peter Oliver. 502 p., Boston, 1856. Little, Brown & Co., Pubs.

SALEM—

The Salem press historical and genealogical record. Vol. I, No. 1. Salem Press Publishing & Printing Co., 1890.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**SHIRLEY—**

Vital records of Shirley, Mass. to the year 1850. Published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 211 p., Boston, Mass., 1918.

SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS—

History of Smith College in the biography of its presidents, 1871-1906. (In National Cyclopedica of American Biography. Vol. VII, p. 121.)

SPRINGFIELD—

Springfield, Mass. families, 1636-1844. Compiled from town and church records. Thomas B. Warren, Comp. 16 p., Springfield, Mass., 1898.

SUFFOLK, MASSACHUSETTS—

Suffolk surnames. 3d Edition. N. I. Bowditch. 757 p., London, 1861. Trübner & Co.

TAUNTON—

The ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions, with an introductory notice. By Hon. Francis Baylies. S. H. Emery. 2 vols., Boston, 1853. John P. Jewett & Co.

TAUNTON—

Reminiscences of Taunton, in ye auld lang syne. C. R. Atwood. 266 p. Taunton, 1880. Republic Steam Printing Room.

WALTHAM—

Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston. Henry Bond. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1860. N. E. Hist. Genealogical Soc., Pub.

WESTFIELD—

The Westfield Jubilee, a report of the celebration at Westfield, Mass. on the two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town, October 6, 1869, with the historical address of the Hon. William G. Bates, with historical documents of local interest. 226 p., Westfield, 1870. Clark & Story, Pub., 1870.

WESTON—

Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston. Henry Bond. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1860. N. E. Hist. Genealogical Soc., Pub.

WESTPORT—

Vital Records of Westport, Mass. to the year 1850. 296 p., Boston. Pub. by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1918.

MASSACHUSETTS—Concluded**WEYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS—**

Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth, Mass. from 1622 to 1884. Gilbert Nash. (In Weymouth Historical Society Pub. No. 2.) 346 p. Town of Weymouth, Pub.

WEYMOUTH—

Weymouth Historical Society Publications. 3 vols., 1881, 1885, 1905.

WEYMOUTH—

Weymouth in its first twenty years—a paper read before the society, November 1, 1882. By Gilbert Nash. (In Weymouth Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 3. pp. 87-113.)

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, WILLIAMSTON, MASSACHUSETTS—

History of Williams College in the biographies of its founder and presidents, 1793-1901. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VI, pp. 236-240.)

WINDSOR—

Vital records of Windsor, Mass. to the year 1850. 153 p., Boston, 1917. New England Historic and Genealogical Society, Pubs.

WOBURN—

The history of Woburn, Middlesex County, Massachusetts from the grant of its territory to Charleston in 1640 to 1860, with a memorial sketch of the author. By Rev. Charles C. Sewall. Samuel Sewall. 657 p., Boston, 1868. Wiggin & Lunt.

WOBURN—

Transcript of epitaphs in Woburn first and second burial grounds. William R. Cutter and Edward F. Johnson, Comps. Woburn, 1890. Bound with E. F. Johnson's Woburn records of births, deaths and marriages from 1640 to 1870.

MICHIGAN**ALPENA COUNTY, MICHIGAN—**

Centennial history of Alpena County, Michigan, giving sketch of Michigan from its early settlement, fortunes, and misfortunes of first settlers. The Survey, settlement and growth of Alpena County, from 1837 to 1876. By David D. Oliver. 186 p., Alpena, Mich., 1903. Argus Printing House.

DETROIT—

The Detroit city directory and advertising gazetteer of Michigan for 1855-6. James Dale Johnston, Comp. 303 p. Printed for the compiler by R. F. Johnston & Co., 1855, Detroit.

MICHIGAN—Concluded**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL BEGINNINGS OF MICHIGAN—**

A study of the settlement of the Lower Peninsula during the territorial period, 1805-1837. G. N. Fuller, Michigan Historical Commission. 630 p., Lansing, Mich., 1916 Publications University Series. Vol. I.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, UNITED STATES SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN—

1805-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., pp. 91-92.)

MEMORIALS OF A HALF CENTURY IN MICHIGAN AND THE LAKE REGION—

Bela Hubbard. 581 p. N. Y. and London, 1888. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COMMISSION—

Michigan History Magazine, 1917-1918. Lansing, Mich.

PAGEANT OF OLD DETROIT—

By James Stanton Park. Detroit, 1915. Speaker—Hines Press.

PAGEANT OF SAINT LUSSEN—

Sault Ste Marie, 1671. Justin Winsor. Cambridge, Mass. 34 p. J. Wilson & Son, 1892.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—

History of the University of Michigan in the biographies of its presidents, 1852-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. I, pp. 249-251.)

MINNESOTA**DER DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE FARMER.**

Joseph Och., 248 p., Columbus, O., 1913. Ohio Waisenfreund, Pub.

FLORAL HOME—

Or, first years of Minnesota, early sketches, later settlement and further developments. Harriet E. Bishop. 342 p., N. Y., 1857. Sheldon, Blakeman & Co., Pubs.

FORT SNELLING—

Old Fort Snelling, 1819-1858. Marcus L. Hansen. 270 p., Iowa City, Ia., 1918. Iowa State Historical Society, Pubs.

HISTORY OF MINNESOTA—

Edward Duffield Neill, Philadelphia, 1858.

MINNESOTA—Concluded**MINNESOTA—**

As it is in 1870, special descriptions of counties, towns, etc. J. W. McClurg. 296 p., St. Paul, 1870.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Bulletin, 1915-1918. St. Paul, Minn. Hist. Soc., Pubs.

PIONEER MINISTER OF MINNESOTA—

Experiences. Elder W. B. Hill. 185 p., Minneapolis, 1892. A. J. Folsom, Pub. (Seventh Day Adventist.)

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA—

History of St. Paul, Minn. J. Fletcher Williams. (Collections Minn. Hist. Soc. Vol. 4, St. Paul, 1876.)

STORY OF A REGIMENT—

Second Minn. Vet. Vol. Inf. Judson W. Bishop. St. Paul, 1890.

MISSISSIPPI**HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1798-1906—**

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XIII, pp. 485-495. *See also* Index vol., p. 93.)

MISSOURI**BAPTISTS IN MISSOURI—**

A history of the Baptists in Missouri. Introduction by W. Pope Yeaman, D. D. R. S. Duncan. 937 p., St. Louis, 1882. Scammell & Co., Pubs.

BENCH AND BAR OF MISSOURI—

History of, A. J. D. Stewart, Editor. 664 p., St. Louis, 1898.

GAZETTEER OF ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI—

Lewis C. Beck, Albany, 1823.

HISTORY OF MISSOURI—

From the earliest explorations and settlements until the admission of the state into the Union. Louis Houck. 3 vols., Chicago, 1908. R. R. Donnelley & Sons.

HISTORY OF NORTHWEST MISSOURI—

Walter Williams, Ed. 3 vols., Chicago, 1915. Lewis Pub. Co.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1812-1905—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. 12, pp. 301-310. *See also* Index vol., p. 94.)

MISSOURI—Continued**MISSOURI'S STRUGGLE FOR STATEHOOD—**

1804-1821. F. C. Shoemaker. 383 p., Jefferson City, Mo., 1916. Stephens Printing Co.

ROZIER'S HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY—

Firmin A. Rozier. 337 p., St. Louis, 1890. G. A. Pierrot & Son, Pub.

ST. LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY—

History of St. Louis, city and county. J. Thomas Scharf. 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1883.

ST. LOUIS—

A Civic Masque. By Percy Mackaye, Garden City, N. J. Doubleday, Page & Co.

ST. LOUIS—

Encyclopedia of the history of St. Louis. Wm. Hyde and Howard L. Conard, eds. 4 vols., St. Louis, 1899. The Southern History County, Pubs.

ST. LOUIS—

Notable women of St. Louis, Mo. By Mrs. C. P. Johnson, St. Louis, 1914. Woodward.

ST. LOUIS—

Pageant and Masque. Thomas Wood Stevens. St. Louis, 1914.

ST. LOUIS—

Story of Old St. Louis. By Thomas Edwin Spencer. Prepared for those who expected to witness pageant celebrating the one hundredth and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the city. St. Louis, 1914. Press of Con P. Curran Printing Co.

SKETCH BOOK OF SAINT LOUIS—

Containing a series of sketches of the early settlement. M. O. Crooks & J. N. Taylor. 430 p., St. Louis, Mo., 1858. G. Knapp & Co., Pubs.

SKETCHES OF EARLY LIFE AND TIMES IN KENTUCKY, MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS—

By Elijah Iles. 64 p., Springfield, Ill., 1883. Springfield Printing Co.

SOME REPUBLICAN HISTORY OF MISSOURI, 1856-1898—

Chauncey I. Filley. 288 p., St. Louis, 1898.

STORY OF A BORDER CITY DURING THE CIVIL WAR—

By Galusha Anderson. 385 p., Boston, 1908. Little, Brown & Co., Pubs.

MISSOURI—Concluded

SWITZER'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MISSOURI, 1541-1881—

C. R. Barns, Ed. and Pub.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI—

History of the University of Missouri in the biographies of its founder and presidents, 1841-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VIII, pp. 182-189.)

MONTANA

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MONTANA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1864-1901. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, pp. 78-83. *See also* Index vol., pp. 94-95.)

NEBRASKA

HISTORY OF NEBRASKA—

From the earliest explorations of the Trans-Mississippi region, with maps. 2 vols. J. Sterling Morton. Lincoln, Neb., 1907.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF NEBRASKA—

1858-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 95.)

OCH, JOSEPH—

Der Deutsch Amerikanische Farmer. 248 p., Columbus, O., 1913. Ohio Waisenfreund, Pub.

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF NEBRASKA—

Territory and Journals of Wm. Walker, Provisional Governor of Nebraska Territory. (Special publication of the Nebraska State Historical Society.) Proceedings and Collections Nebraska Historical Society, 2d Series. Vol. 3, 1899.

NEVADA

GOLDEN STATE—

By R. Guy McClellan. 685 p., Philadelphia, 1872. William Flint & Co., Pubs.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE STATE OF NEVADA—

1861-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., pp. 95-96.)

REMINISCENCES OF NEVADA—

William M. Stewart. George Rothwell Brown. 358 p., N. Y. and Washington, 1908. Neale Pub. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

ANTRIM—

History of the town of Antrim, New Hampshire, from its earliest settlement to June 27, 1877, with a brief genealogical record of all the Antrim families. By W. Cochrane. 791 p., Manchester, N. H., 1880.

CLAREMONT—

Claremont War history, April, 1861 to April, 1865, with sketches of New Hampshire regiments and a biographical notice of each Claremont soldier, etc. By O. F. R. Waite. 300 p., Concord, N. H., 1868. McFarland & Jenks.

DUBLIN—

Early Dublin, a list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Dublin, N. H. By Samuel Carroll Derby. 34 p., Columbus, Ohio, 1901.

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE—

A record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. Compiled under the editorial supervision of Ezra S. Stearns, assisted by William F. Whitcher and Edward E. Parker. 4 vols. New York and Chicago, 1908. The Lewis Pub. Co.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections, 1915. Proceedings, 1872-1912.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF KEENE FROM 1732—

When the township was granted by Massachusetts to 1874, when it became a city. By Simon Goodell Griffin, with events of interest in the history of the city, from 1874 to 1904. By Frank H. Whitcomb and an introductory sketch of the author. By O. Applegate, Jr. 792 p., Keene, N. H., 1904. Sentinel Printing Co., Pubs.

HUDSON—

History of Hudson, N. H. Edited by George Waldo Browne. Kimball Webster. 648 p., Manchester, N. H., 1913. Granite State Pub. Co.

KEENE—

A history of the town of Keene from 1732, when the township was granted by Massachusetts to 1874, when it became a city. By S. G. Griffin, M. A., with events of interest in the history of the city from 1874 to 1904. By Frank H. Whitcomb. And an introductory sketch of the author. By O. Applegate, Jr. 792 p., Keene, N. H., 1904. Sentinel Printing Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Concluded

KEENE—

Vital statistics and records of the town of Keene, N. H. Compiled from the town records, first church and family records, the original Fisher record and the newspapers. By Frank H. Whitcomb, City Clerk. Authorized by vote of the city councils, June 1, 1905. Keene, N. H., 1905. Sentinel Printing Co.

LONDONDERRY—

Vital records of Londonderry, N. H., a full and accurate transcript of the births, marriage intentions, marriages and deaths in this town from the earliest date to 1910. Edited by George Waldo Browne, Manchester, N. H., 1914. D. G. Annis, Comp. 328 p. Granite State Pub. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE AS IT IS—

Gazetteer, biographical sketches of distinguished men. Edwin A. Charlton. 592 p., Claremont, N. H. Tracy and Sanford, 1855.

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTIONS—

Vol. 1-5, 1872-1912, Concord, N. H.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE—

In the biographies of its governors, 1793-1903. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, pp. 121-142. *See also* Index vol., pp. 96-97.)

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE—

History of Phillips Exeter Academy in the biographies of its principals, 1783-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 103-108.)

PIONEERS OF THE MAGALLOWAY FROM 1820-1904—

By Granville P. Wilson. 64 p. Old Orchard, Maine, 1918.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—

History of Rockingham County, N. H. and representative citizens. C. A. Hazlett. 1306 p., Chicago, 1915. Richmond-Arnold Pub. Co.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Early Dublin—a list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Dublin, N. H. By Samuel Carroll Derby. 34 p., Columbus, Ohio, 1901.

NEW JERSEY

BURLINGTON COUNTY—

See Stewart's genealogical and Historical Miscellany, Nos. 1-2, 1918.

BURLINGTON, N. J.—

History of the church in Burlington, N. J. G. M. Hills. 739 p., Trenton, N. J., 1876. W. S. Sharp.

NEW JERSEY—Continued**CAPE MAY COUNTY—**

See Stewart's genealogical and historical miscellany, Nos. 1-2, 1918.

CHAMBERS, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN—

The early Germans of New Jersey, their history, churches and genealogies. Dover, N. J. Dover Printing Co. 667 p., 1895.

CHATHAM, MORRIS COUNTY, NEW JERSEY—

Brief history of Chatham, Morris County, N. J. By C. A. Philhower. 52 p., New York. Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1914.

CIVIL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY—

Isaac S. Mulford. 500 p., Philadelphia. C. A. Brown & Co., 1851.

COLONIAL HISTORY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey. Calendar of records in the office of the Secretary of State, 1664-1703. 770 p. (New Jersey Historical Society Archives, 1st Series, Vol. 21.)

COLONIAL HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. Calendar of Wills, 1670-1730. (New Jersey Historical Society Archives, 1st Series. Vol. 23.)

COLONIAL HISTORY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey. Vols. 5-7. New Jersey Historical Society Archives, 1st Series. Vols. 24-27.

COLONIAL HISTORY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey. Journal of the governor and council. New Jersey Historical Society Archives, 1st Series. Vols. 13-14; Vol. 1, 1682-1714; Vol. 2, 1715-1738. New Jersey Historical Society Pub., Trenton, N. J.

ELIZABETH—

History of Elizabeth, N. J., including the early history of Union County. E. F. Hatfield. 701 p., New York, 1868. Carlton & Lanahan.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY—

See Stewart's Historical Miscellany, Nos. 1-2, 1918.

GOULDTOWN, NEW JERSEY—

A very remarkable settlement of ancient date; studies of some sturdy examples of the simple life, together with sketches of early colonial history of Cumberland County and Southern New Jersey and some early genealogical records. By William Stewart and Rev. Theophilus G. Stewart. 237 p., Philadelphia. Press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1913.

NEW JERSEY—Continued**HACKENSACK—**

Historical discourse delivered on the occasion of the re-opening and dedication of the First Reformed (Dutch) Church at Hackensack, N. J., May 2, 1869. T. B. Romeyn. 131 p., New York, 1870. New York Board of Publication.

HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCE—

And country of Pennsylvania and of West New Jersey in America. By Gabriel Thomas. 55 pp., London, 1698. A. Baldwin.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY—

With geographical descriptions of every township in the state. J. W. Barber and Henry Howe. 519 p., Newark, N. J., 1884. Benjamin Olds.

HUDSON COUNTY—

History of the county of Hudson, N. J. Charles H. Winfield. 568 p., New York, 1874. Kennard & Hay, Pubs.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF NEW JERSEY—

1702-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., pp. 98-99.)

MONMOUTH COUNTY—

The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey and genealogies of Chambers, Corlies, Drummond, Morris, Potter, Shafto, Webley and White. By George Castor Martin. 100 p., Asbury Park, 1914, New Jersey. Martin & Allardyce Co., Pub.

MORRIS. COUNTY—

Church members, marriages and baptisms, at Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey, during the pastorate of Rev. Jacob Green and to the settlement of Rev. Amos Condit, 1746-1796. W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. 32 p., Morristown, N. J. The Jerseyman Office, 1893.

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY—

A record of Christ Church, New Brunswick diocese of New Jersey. Alfred Stubbs. 76 p., New Brunswick, N. J. Terhune & Van Anglen. 76 p., 1865.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TRENTON, N. J.—

History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. 453 p., New York, 1859. Anson D. F. Randolph.

RECORDS OF OFFICERS AND MEN OF NEW JERSEY IN WARS, 1791-1815—

Adjutant General, Comp. By authority of the legislature, 1898-1903. Trenton, N. J., 1909.

NEW JERSEY—Concluded**RUTGERS COLLEGE, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY—**

History of Rutgers College in the biographies of its presidents, 1785-1905. (In National Cyclopedic of American Biography. Vol. III, pp. 399-404.)

STEWART, FRANK H.—

Stewart's genealogical and historical miscellany Nos. 1-2, Woodbury, N. J., 1918. References to, Burlington County, New Jersey, Cape May County, New Jersey, Gloucester County, New Jersey, Woodbury, N. J.

SUSSEX COUNTY—

Centennial history of Sussex County, New Jersey. n.p. n.d. Clippings from Sussex record incomplete.

SUSSEX COUNTY—

A historical review of the work and services of the Auxiliary Bible Society of the county of Sussex, New Jersey. W. H. Belden. (Clipping from Sussex Record.)

UNION COUNTY, NEW JERSEY—

History of Elizabeth, N. J., including the early history of Union County, New Jersey. Edwin F. Hatfield. 701 p., New York, 1868. Carlton & Lanahan, Pub.

WILLS—

Index of wills, inventories, etc., in the office of the Secretary of State prior to 1901. n.p., 1912-13. 3 vols. Trenton, N. J.

WOODBURY COUNTY—

See Stewart's Miscellany, Nos. 1 and 2.

NEW YORK**ABSTRACT OF WILLS—**

On file in the Surrogate's office, city of New York, 1665-1801. (In Vols. 25-41, collections of New York State Historical Society.)

ALLEGANY COUNTY—

See Phelps & Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Papers, 1869-1890, 1896, 1903, 1905-1917.

COLONIAL HISTORY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of New York, procured in Holland, England and France. By John Romeyn Brodhead, agent under and by virtue of an act of the legislature. E. B. O'Callaghan, ed. 11 vols. Index, Albany, N. Y., 1853-1858. Weed, Parsons & Co., Pubs.

NEW YORK—Continued**COLONIAL MILITIA—**

Muster rolls of New York Provincial troops, 1755-1764. In collections, 1891. Fund Publication. Vol. 24. N. Y. State Historical Society.

COOPERSTOWN—

A guide in the wilderness, or the history of the first settlement in the western counties of New York, with useful instructions to future settlers. In a series of letters addressed by Judge Cooper of Coopers-town to William Sampson of New York. 41 p., Dublin, 1810. Gilbert & Hodge.

Three hundred copies printed, 1897, with an introduction by James Fennimore Cooper for George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y., Copy No. 20.

CORTLAND COUNTY, NEW YORK—

Pioneer history, or Cortland County and the border Wars of New York. H. C. Goodwin. 456 p., New York, 1859. A. B. Burdick, Pub.

CROWN POINT—

See Essex County.

DEEDS—

Original book of New York deeds January 1, 1672 to October 19, 1675. 179 p. (In its collections, 1913, Fund Publication. Vol. 46. New York State Hist. Soc.)

DELAWARE COUNTY—

History of Delaware County, and border wars of New York, containing a sketch of the early settlements in the county and a history of the late anti-rent difficulties in Delaware. By Jay Gould. 426 p., Roxbury, 1856. Kenny & Gould, Pubs.

DENTON, DANIEL—

A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with a bibliographical introduction. By Felix Newman. 63 p., Cleveland, 1902. Burrows Bros.

ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS—

State of New York. 6 vols. Hugh Hastings, Albany. The State, 1901.

EMPIRE STATE—

The Empire State; a compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. 618 p., New York, 1887. Funk & Wagnalls.

• ERIE COUNTY—

Centennial history of Erie County, N. Y., being its annals from the earliest recorded events to the hundredth year of American independence. Crisfield Johnson. 512 p., Buffalo, N. Y., 1876. Matthews & Warren.

NEW YORK—Continued**ESSEX COUNTY—**

The military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York and a general survey of its physical geography, its mines and minerals and industrial pursuits, embracing an account of the northern wilderness, and also the military annals of the fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderago. W. C. Watson. 504 p., Albany, N. Y., 1869. J. Munsell, Pub.

FAMOUS FAMILIES OF NEW YORK—

Historical and biographical sketches of families which have been identified, with the development of the Nation. Margherita Arlina Hamm. 2 vols. N. Y., London, 1901. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Pub.

FLATLANDS—(CEMETERIES)—

Kings County Genealogical Club collections. W. H. Stillwell, ed. New York, 1882. E. W. Nash.

FORT JOHNSON—

The story of Old Fort Johnson. W. Max Reid. 240 p., N. Y. Putnam's, 1906.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

A history of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. By Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1853. Little & Co., Pub.

FRONTIERSMEN OF NEW YORK—

Showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers and border strife in two wars. Jephtha R. Simms. 2 vols., Albany, N. Y., 1882. Geo. C. Riggs.

GAZETTEER OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—

Embracing a comprehensive view of geography, geology, and a general history of the state, and a complete history and description of every county, city, town and village, etc. J. H. French. 739 p., Syracuse, N. Y., 1860. Pearsall Smith.

GAZETTEER OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—

Its colonial history, a description of several counties and villages. T. F. Gordon. 801 p., Philadelphia, 1836.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES—

S. V. Talcott, Comp. 747 p., Albany, N. Y., 1883. Weed, Parsons & Company, Pub.

GENESEE COUNTY—

See Phelps & Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

NEW YORK—Continued

HARLEM (NEW YORK CITY)—

Revised history of Harlem (City of New York), its origin and early annals, prefaced by home scenes in the fatherlands, or notices of its founders before emigration. Also, sketches of numerous families and the recovered history of land titles. By James Riker, New York, 1904. 908 p. New Harlem Pub. Co.

HERKIMER COUNTY, NEW YORK—

A history of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the earliest period to the present time, with a brief notice of the Iroquois Indians, the early German tribes, the Palatine immigrations; also biographical notices of the most prominent public men of the county with important statistical information. By Nathaniel S. Benton. 497 p., Albany. J. Munsell, 1856.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—

List of presidents, 1804-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 135.)

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—

In the biographies of its governors, 1777-1882. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. III, pp. 41-55. *See also* Index vol., pp. 99-101.)

HOLLAND PURCHASE—

Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of Western New York. O. Turner. 670 p., Buffalo, N. Y., 1849. Jewett, Thomas and Company, Pub.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—

Year Book, 1905.

HUGUENOTS IN NEW YORK—

History of New Paltz and its old families (from 1678 to 1820), including the Huguenot pioneers and others who settled in New Paltz previous to the Revolution. Ralph Le Ferre. 393 p., Albany, N. Y., 1903. Brandow Printing Co.

LAW INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK—

List of the presidents, 1828-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 135.)

LEGACY OF HISTORICAL GLEANINGS—

Mrs. Catharine V. Bonney, Comp. 2 vols., Albany, N. Y., 1875. J. Munsell, Pub.

LEWIS COUNTY, NEW YORK—

A history of Lewis County, New York. Franklin B. Hough. 319 p., Albany, N. Y., 1860. Munsell & Rowland, Pub.

NEW YORK—Continued**LIVINGSTON COUNTY—**

See Phelps & Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

LONG ISLAND—

Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements principally on Long Island. B. Fernon, Comp. 800 p., Vol. 14; old series, Vol. 3, new series. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York, Albany, 1883. Weed, Parsons & Co., Pubs.

LONG ISLAND—

Historical and descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, with a historical outline of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans. By Richard Mather Bayles. 424 p., Port Jefferson, L. I. The author, 1874.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Catalogues, 1863-1893. Brooklyn, 1893. Reports, 1863-1898. 30 p., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1898.

LONG ISLAND—

The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut. By Frederic Gregory Mather. 1204 p., Albany, N. Y., 1913. J. B. Lyon Co., Pubs.

LONG ISLAND—

Sea Spray, a Long Island village. Martha Wickham. 460 p., N. Y. Derby & Jackson, 1857.

MADISON UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, NEW YORK—

The first half century of Madison University, 1819-1869, or jubilee volume containing sketches of eleven hundred alumni, with portraits of founders, presidents. Madison University Alumni. 503 p., New York, 1872. Pub. Sheldon & Co.

MANHATTAN ISLAND—

Account of the purchase and settlement of Manhattan Island. (In the biography of Gov. Peter Minuit.) (In National Cyclopedica of American Biography. Vol. XII, p. 208.)

MANHATTAN—

How the Dutch came to Manhattan. Penned and pictured by Blanche McManus. 82 p., New York, 1897. E. R. Herrick & Co.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS—

New York Society of Mayflower Descendants, Bulletin No. 1, 1904.

MEMORIAL HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK—

From its first settlement to the year 1892. James Wilson Grant, ed. 4 vols. New York, 1892-93.

NEW YORK—Continued**MOHAWK VALLEY—**

See Herkimer County, New York.

MONROE COUNTY—

See Phelps and Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

Annals of Tryon County, or the border warfare of New York, during the Revolution. W. A. Campbell. 191 p., New York, 1831. J. & J. Harper.

NEW AMSTERDAM—

New Orange, New York, with chronological data. Charles W. Darling. 43 p. Privately printed, Utica, N. Y., 1889.

NEWBURY—

Account of the settlement of Newbury, in the biography of Joshua Kockerthal. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, p. 504.)

NEW ORANGE, NEW YORK—

New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York, with chronological data. C. W. Darling. 43 p., Utica, N. Y. Privately printed.

NEW YORK CITY—

List of the presidents of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 152.)

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY AT UTICA, NEW YORK—

Transactions Nos. 8-9, 1898, 1903. Year Book No. 12, 1912.

ONTARIO COUNTY—

See Phelps and Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

ORDERLY BOOK, DURING THE ORISKANY CAMPAIGN, 1776-1777—

Annotated by William Stone, with an introduction illustrating the life of Sir William Johnson. By J. Watts De Peyster, and some tracings of the Tories or Loyalists in America, contributed by Theodore Bailey Myers. 273 p., Albany. Joel Munsell's Sons.

ORLEANS COUNTY—

History of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris reserve, embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, Wayne, Allegany, Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming. O. Turner. 624 p., Rochester, 1851. William Alling.

OYSTER BAY—

A documentary history of the Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay, Island of Nassau, now Long Island. H. A. Stouterburgh. 40 p., New York, 1902.

NEW YORK—Continued**PIONEER HISTORY OF THE HOLLAND PURCHASE OF WESTERN NEW YORK—**

O. Turner. 670 p., Buffalo, N. Y., 1849. Jewett, Thomas & Co., Pubs.

POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK—

History of, from the ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. Jabez Delano Hammond. 2 vols., Albany, 1842. C. Van Benthuyzen.

QUEENSBURY—

A history of the town of Queensbury, N. Y., with biographical sketches and some account of the aborigines of Northern New York. A. W. Holden. 519 p., Albany, N. Y., 1874. Joel Munsell, Pub.

ROCHESTER—

History of the University of Rochester in the biographies of its presidents, 1851-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, pp. 243-245.)

ST. JOHN' COLLEGE, FORDHAM, NEW YORK—

History of St. John's College in the biographies of its presidents, 1841-1899. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. II, pp. 265-269.)

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY—

A history of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. By Franklin B. Hough. 719 pp., Albany, 1853. Little & Co., Pubs.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY, 1749—

History of St. Lawrence County, New York, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Published by L. H. Everts & Co., 1878, Philadelphia, 1878. Press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., Pubs.

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, CANTON, NEW YORK—

History of St. Lawrence University in the biographies of its presidents, 1859-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 199-203.)

SALEM, NEW YORK—

The Salem Book, record of the past and glimpses of the present, prepared for publication by a group of Salem's sons and daughters. Salem, N. Y. Historical Committee. 250 p., Salem, N. Y., 1896. Salem Review Press.

SOUTHOLD—

See History of the Colony of New Haven, Conn. By Edward R. Lambert.

NEW YORK—Continued**SPAFFORD, ONONDAGO COUNTY—**

By Captain George Knapp Collins. Published by Onondago Hist. Assoc., 1917. p. 112. Depler Press, 1917.

SPAFFORD, ONONDAGO COUNTY, NEW YORK—

Mortuary records with genealogical notes of the town of Spafford, Onondago County, New York. By Captain George Knapp Collins. p. 230. Depler Press, 1917.

STEBEN COUNTY—

See History of Phelps & Gorham's purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, N. Y., 1851.

STORY OF THE EMPIRE STATE—

By Elliott Anthony. 263 p., Chicago, 1891. Chicago Legal News Co., Pub.

SUFFOLK COUNTY—

Historical and descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, with a historical outline of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans. Richard Mather Bayles. Port. Jefferson, L. I., 1874. The Author.

TICONDERAGO—

See Essex County.

ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK—

See History of New Paltz, N. Y. and its old families. By Ralph Le Ferre.

ULSTER COUNTY—

Probate records in the office of the surrogate, and in the county clerk's office at Kingston, N. Y. abstract and translation of the Dutch and English wills. Gustave Anjou. 2 vols., New York, 1906.

VASSAR COLLEGE—

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. History of Vassar College in the biographies of its founders and presidents, 1862-1906. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Vol. V, pp. 233-236.)

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

New York Historical Society. Muster and payrolls of the War of the Revolution, 1775-1783. In New York Historical Society's Collections, 1914-15. Publication Fund. Vols. 47-48.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

New York Revolutionary Papers. (In its Collections, 1878-1880. Fund publication. Vols. 11-13.)

NEW YORK—Concluded**WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—**

New York in the Revolution. Berthold Fernow, Editor. Prepared under the direction of the Board of Regents. State Archives. Vol. 15. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York. Albany, N. Y., 1887. Weed, Parsons & Company.

WARSAW—

History of the town of Warsaw, New York, with family sketches and biographical notes. Andrew W. Young. 400 pp., Buffalo, N. Y., 1869. Sage Sons & Co., Pubs.

WAYNE COUNTY, NEW YORK—

See Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

WESTERN COUNTIES OF NEW YORK—

A guide in the wilderness; or, the history of the first settlement in the Western Counties of New York, with useful instructions to future settlers. William Cooper. In a series of letters addressed by Judge Cooper of Cooperstown to William Sampson, of New York, 1897. Rochester, N. Y. Copy No. 20. Dublin, Gilbert & Hodges.

WEST FARMS—

Early settlers of West Farms, Westchester County, New York. Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett, with addition by A. Hatfield, Jr. 117 p., New York, 1913. A. Hatfield, Jr.

WYOMING COUNTY—

See History of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, N. Y., 1851. William Alling.

YATES COUNTY—

See History of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, N. Y., 1851. 624 p. William Alling.

NORTH CAROLINA**ALAMANCE COUNTY—**

The history of Alamance, a work for the degree of M. A. at the University of North Carolina. By Miss S. W. Stockard. 166 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1900. Capitol Printing Co.

BAGLEY WORTH—

Worth Bagley, Ensign U. S. N., the first fallen hero. Biographical sketch. By Josephus Daniels. 88 p., Norfolk, Va., 1898.

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION—

Chowan Baptist Association. History of the North Carolina Chowan Baptist Association, 1806-1882. 111 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1882. Edwards, Broughton & Co., Pubs.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION—

The history of the South Fork Baptist Association or the Baptists for one hundred years in Lincoln, Catawba and Gaston Counties, North Carolina. By Major W. A. Graham. 200 p., Lincolnton, N. C., 1901. The Journal Printing Co.

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, BROAD RIVER AND KING'S MOUNTAIN—

Sketches historical and biographical of the Broad River and King's Mountain Baptist Association from 1800 to 1882. By Deacon John R. Logan, together with an introductory sketch of the author. By R. L. Ryburn, Esq. 605 p., Shelby, N. C., 1887. Babington & Roberts Co., Pub.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

Grassy Creek Baptist Church. A history of Grassy Creek Baptist Church from its foundation to 1880, with biographical sketches of its pastors and ministers. By Robert I. Devin. 150 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1880. Edwards, Broughton & Co., Printers.

BAPTIST CHURCH, NORTH CAROLINA—

Proceedings of the sixteenth anniversary of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, held with the church at Raleigh, October 15-20, 1846. 41 p., Raleigh, 1847. Printed at the Recorder Office.

BAPTISTS IN NORTH CAROLINA—

A history of the Baptists in North Carolina. By Rev. Chas. B. Williams, A.B., D.D. 214 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1901. Press of Edwards & Broughton.

BRANSON'S NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR 1867-8—

Containing facts, figures, names and location. 168 p., Raleigh, 1867. Branson & Jones, Pubs.

CHARLOTTE—

Charlotte Directory, 1875-6; sketch of Charlotte. 146 p., Charlotte, N. C. Beasley & Emerson, Pub., 1875-76.

CHRONOLOGY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Showing when the most remarkable events connected with her history took place, from the year 1584 to the present time, with explanatory notes. By D. K. Bennett. 143 p., New York, 1858. James M. Edney, Pub.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**COLONIAL AND STATE RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA;
1886-1909—**

3 vols., Nos. 1-10. Colonial records, 1662-1776. Edited by William L. Saunders. Vols. 11-31, State Records, 1777-1790. Edited by Walter Clark. Vols. 23-26, Laws, 1715-1790. Edited by Walter Clark. Vols. 27-30, Index published under the supervision of the public libraries, by order of the General Assembly.

D. A. R.—

The North Carolina Booklet. Published by the Daughters of the American Revolution, Raleigh, N. C., 1910-1918.

DURHAM—

Ramsey's Durham Directory for the year 1892, white and colored population given separate. 238 p., Durham, N. C., 1892. N. A. Ramsey, Pub.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—

Journal of the Senate of the General Assembly of the state of North Carolina at its first session, 1862. 288 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1862. W. W. Holden, Printer to the State.

GREENSBORO—

Directory, 1879-1880. Chas. Emerson & Co., Raleigh, N. C., 1879. Edwards, Broughton & Co., Pub.

GUILFORD COUNTY—

Greensboro, 1818-1904, facts, figures, traditions and reminiscences. J. W. Albright, Comp. 134 p., Greensboro, N. C., 1904. J. J. Stone & Co., Pub.

HALIFAX COUNTY, N. C.—

History of Halifax County, North Carolina. W. C. Allen, Boston. The Cornhill Co., 1918. 235 p.

HARNETT, CORNELIUS—

Cornelius Harnett, an essay in North Carolina history. By R. D. W. Connor. 209 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1909. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.

HAYWOOD COUNTY—

Centennial of Haywood County and its county seat, Waynesville, N. C., 1808-1908. By W. C. Allen. 184 p., Waynesville, N. C. Courier Printing Co., 1908.

HILLSBORO, COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY—

By Francis Nash. 100 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1903. Edwards & Broughton, Printers.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF NORTH CAROLINA—

J. R. B. Hathaway, Ed. Quarterly, Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, 1900; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4, 1901; Vol. 3, Nos. 1-3, 1903. Pub. Edenton, N. C.

HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

By Samuel A. Court Ashe. Vol. I only, Greensboro, N. C., 1908. C. L. Van Noppen, Pub.

HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

With maps, etc. By Francis L. Hawks, D.D., L.L.D. Vol. I. Embracing the period between the first voyage to the colony in 1584 and the last in 1591. 254 p. 80, Fayetteville, N. C. Pub. by E. J. Hale & Son.

HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Hugh Williamson. 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1812. Thomas Dobson.

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL AND POLITICAL REGISTER OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE YEAR 1878—

Compiled by John H. Wheeler. 381 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1874. Josiah Turner, Jr., State Printer.

LINCOLN COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina. By C. L. Hunter.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS, CHIEF JUSTICES OF NORTH CAROLINA—

1789-1905. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., pp. 101-102.)

MECKLENBURG COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina. By C. L. Hunter.

MOORE COUNTY—

Business Directory, 1898. Compiled and published by Levi Branson. 125 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1898.

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE CONVENTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Called to amend the Constitution of the State, which assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835, to which are subjoined the convention act and the amendments to the constitution, together with the votes of the people. 424 p., Raleigh, 1836. Printed by Joseph Gales & Son.

RALEIGH—

Directory of Raleigh, N. C., 1887. 197 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1887. Edwards, Broughton & Co.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**RALEIGH—**

Historical Raleigh from its foundation in 1792, with sketches of Wake County and its important towns. By M. N. Amis. 289 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1913. Commercial Printing Co.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

North Carolina Directory, 1894. Compiled and published by Levi Branson. 107 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1894.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

Reminiscences of Randolph County. By J. A. Blair, Asheboro, N. C. 57 p., Greensboro, N. C., 1890. Reece & Elam, Book and Job Printers.

RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT IN THE PROVINCE OF NORTH CAROLINA—

By Stephen Beauregard Weeks, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University Studies. 68 p. Tenth Series Vol. VI. Baltimore, 1892. The Johns Hopkins Press.

REVOLUTIONARY HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

In three lectures. By Rev. Francis L. Hawks, D.D., L.L.D. Hon. David L. Swain, L.L.D. and Hon. Wm. A. Graham, L.L.D., to which is prefixed a preliminary sketch of the Battle of the Alamance. Compiled by William D. Cooke, A.M. 236 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1853. William D. Cooke, N. Y., 1853. G. P. Putnam & Co.

ROWAN COUNTY—

A history of Rowan County, North Carolina, containing sketches of prominent families and distinguished men, with an appendix. Jethro Rumble. Salisbury, N. C. Elizabeth Maxwell Steele. Chapter D. A. R. 618 p., 1916.

ROWAN COUNTY—

Rowan County, North Carolina records, early settlers. E. H. Bean. 11 p., Washington, D. C., 1914.

ROWAN COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina. By C. L. Hunter.

SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA—

Directory, 1879-80. Sketch of Salem. Chas. Emerson & Co., Raleigh, N. C., 1879. Edwards, Broughton & Co., Pubs.

SHAFFER'S NEW TOWNSHIP MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1886—

Published, Raleigh, N. C. By A. W. Shaffer, Author & Pub.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Historical and biographical, illustrative of the principles of a portion of her early settlers. W. H. Foote. 557 p., New York, 1846. Robert Carter, Pub.

SOME MEMORIES OF MY LIFE—

By Alfred Moore Waddell. 249 p. Raleigh, N. C. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., 1908.

TRINITY COLLEGE, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA—

History of Trinity College in the biographies of its presidents, 1842-1894. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Vol. III, pp. 445-447.)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students of the University of North Carolina, 1860-61. 40 p. Chapel Hill, 1861. John B. Neathery, Book, Job & Card Printer.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

History of the University of North Carolina in the biographies of its presidents, 1804-1906. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Vol. XIII, pp. 241-245.)

WAKE COUNTY—

See Historical Raleigh. By W. N. Amis.

WAKE COUNTY—

Wake County, Economic and Social. Issued by the Wake County Club, University of North Carolina, April, 1918. G. B. Lay, ed. 64 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1918. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA—

General catalogue, 1834-5, 1891-2. Prepared by C. E. Taylor. 199 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1892. Edwards & Broughton, Printers.

WAUTAUGA COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA—

History of Watauga County, North Carolina, with sketches of prominent families. By John Preston Arthur, written at the request of Roy M. Brown, W. D. Farthing and others. 364 p., Richmond, 1915. Everett Waddey Co.

WILLS—

Abstract of North Carolina wills, compiled from original and recorded wills in the office of the Secretary of State. J. Bryan Grimes, Comp. 670 p., Raleigh, 1910. Pub. by the State.

WILMINGTON—

Directory of the city of Wilmington, N. C., 1883. Published by Richards & Co. 195 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1883.

NORTH CAROLINA—Concluded**WINSTON—**

Directory, 1878-80. Historical sketch of Winston. Chas. Emerson & Co., Raleigh, N. C., 1879. Edwards, Broughton & Co.

NORTH DAKOTA**DER DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE FARMER—**

Joseph Och. 248 p., Columbus, O., 1913. Ohio Waisenfreund, Pubs.

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL—

North Dakota, 1903.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS, CHIEF JUSTICES OF NORTH DAKOTA—

1889-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 102.)

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR—

Grisby's Cowboys, Third U. S. Vol. Cavalry. A historical review of the regiment and compendium of the biographies of the noted men comprising the same. Otto L. Sues. 363 p., Salem, S. D., 1900. James E. Patten, Pub.

OHIO**AKRON, OHIO—**

Fifty years of Akron and Summit County, Ohio. Samuel Alanson Lane, Akron, Ohio, 1892. Beacon Job Dept.

AUGLAIZE COUNTY—

History of Western Ohio and Auglaize County, with biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent public men. C. W. Williamson. 860 p., Columbus, O., 1905. W. M. Linn & Sons, Pub.

CHILLICOTHE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AT CHILLICOTHE—

May 20-21, 1913, under the auspices of the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society. Ed. by E. O. Randall. 730 p., Columbus, O., 1903. Press of Fred J. Heer.

CLEVELAND—

Memorial record of the county of Cuyahoga and city of Cleveland, Ohio. 924 p., Chicago. Lewis Pub. Co., 1894.

COLUMBIA COUNTY—

With biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers, Philadelphia. D. W. Ensign & Co., 1879. 334 p.

OHIO—Continued**COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO—**

History of Coshocton County, Ohio; its past and present, 1740-1881, containing a comprehensive history of Ohio, a complete history of Coshocton County, a history of its soldiers in the late war, biographies and histories of pioneer families, etc. Comp. by Norman Newell Hill, Jr. 833 p., Newark, Ohio, 1881. A. A. Graham & Co., Pubs.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY—

Memorial record of the county of Cuyahoga and city of Cleveland, Ohio. 924 p., Chicago. Lewis Pub. Co., 1894.

ERIE COUNTY—

History of Erie County, Ohio, with biographical sketches. Edited by Lewis Cass Aldrich. 653 p., Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. Mason & Co., Pub.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

History of Franklin County, Ohio; a collection of reminiscences of the early settlement of the county, with biographical sketches, and a complete history of the county to the present time. By William T. Martin. Columbus, Ohio, 1858. Follett, Foster & Co., Pubs.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—

Sketches of the Senators and Representatives in the Fifty-fourth General Assembly of the state of Ohio, convened January 2, 1860. W. Cooper. 80 p., Columbus, 1861.

GUERNSEY COUNTY—

History of Guernsey County, Ohio. Cyrus Parkinson, B. Sarchet. 2 vols., Indianapolis, Ind., 1911. B. F. Bowen & Co.

HANCOCK COUNTY—

History of Hancock County from its earliest settlement to the present time, together with reminiscences of pioneer life, incidents, statistical tables and biographical sketches. By D. B. Beardsley. 472 p., Springfield, Ohio, 1881. Republic Printing Co.

HARDIN COUNTY, OHIO—

Portraits and biographical record of Marion and Hardin Counties, Ohio. 560 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co., Pub.

HARRISON COUNTY—

Historical collections of Harrison County in the state of Ohio. By Charles A. Hanna. 636 p., New York, 1900. Privately Printed.

HIGHLAND COUNTY—

The history of the county of Highland to July 4, 1876, with the proceedings of the assembled people who met on that day to celebrate the Centennial birthday of the Nation. James H. Thompson, 1878. 132 pp. Hillsboro, Ohio Gazette.

OHIO—Continued**HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE MAHONING VALLEY—**

Biographical sketches, sale and settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, Youngstown, Ohio. Mahoning Valley Historical Society, 1876. 524 p.

KENYON COLLEGE, GAMBIER, OHIO—

History of Kenyon College in the biographies of its presidents, 1826-1906. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. VII, pp. 1-9, and Vol. VIII, p. 138.)

KNOX COUNTY, OHIO—

History of Knox County, Ohio; its past and present containing biographies. N. N. Hill, Jr., Comp. 856 p., Mt. Vernon, Ohio. A. A. Graham & Co., Pubs.

KNOX COUNTY—

Past and present of Knox County, Ohio. A. B. Williams. 2 vols., Indianapolis, 1912. B. F. Bowen & Co.

LICKING COUNTY—

Centennial history of Licking County, Ohio, read at the Centennial celebration of the Licking County Agricultural Society at the Old Fort, July 4, 1876. Isaac Smucker. 80 p., Newark, Ohio, 1876. Licking County Agricultural Society, Pub.

LICKING COUNTY—

History of Licking County, Ohio, its past and present. N. N. Hall, Jr. 822 p., Newark, Ohio, 1881. A. A. Graham & Co.

LICKING COUNTY—

Our pioneers, biographical sketches, pioneers of 1801-1802. Pioneer women of the west by Rev. Mrs. C. Springer. A poem The Pioneers of Licking County. By A. B. Clark. Isaac Smucker. 33 p., Newark, Ohio, 1872. Clark & King.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF OHIO—

1803-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 103.)

LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO—

The early history of Lorain County, Ohio, an address delivered July 4, 1876, at Elyria, Ohio. By W. W. Boynton. 35 p., 1876. Lorain County Agricultural Society.

LUCAS COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of the city of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties, Ohio. 523 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co.

OHIO—Continued**MAHONING COUNTY—**

Historical collections of the Mahoning Valley, biographical sketches, sale and settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company. 524 p., Youngstown, Ohio, 1876. Mahoning Valley Hist. Soc.

MAHONING COUNTY—

History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties with biographical sketches. 2 vols., Cleveland, Ohio, 1882. H. Z. Williams & Bro., Pub.

MARION COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Marion and Hardin Counties, Ohio. 560 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co.

MASSIE, NATHANIEL, A PIONEER OF OHIO—

Sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence. By David Meade Massie. 285 p., Cincinnati, 1896. Clarke, Pub.

MEDINA COUNTY—

Pioneer history of Medina County. By N. B. Northrop. 224 p., Medina, Ohio, 1861. G. Redway, Printer.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO—

The history of Montgomery County, Ohio. 760 pp., Chicago, 1882. W. H. Beers & Co.

OBERLIN COLLEGE, OBERLIN, OHIO—

History of Oberlin College in the biographies of its founder and presidents, 1833-1896. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. II, pp. 460-465.)

PERRY COUNTY—

History of Perry County, Ohio. Clement L. Martzoff. 195 p., New Lexington, Ohio, 1902. Ward & Weiland.

PIONEERS—

Our pioneers, biographical sketches, pioneers of 1801-1802, pioneer women of the west. By Rev. Mrs. C. Springer. A poem—The pioneers of Licking County. By A. B. Clark. Isaac Smucker. Pioneer pamphlet No. 7. 33 p., Newark, Ohio. Clark & King, Pubs., 1872.

PORTAGE COUNTY—

A portrait and biographical record of Portage and Summit Counties, Ohio, containing biographical sketches of many prominent and representative citizens. 988 p., Logansport, Ind., 1898. A. W. Bowen.

OHIO—Continued**RICHLAND COUNTY—**

History of Richland County, Ohio, (including the original boundaries) its past and present containing a condensed comprehensive history of Ohio, including an outline history of the Northwest, a complete history of Richland County, miscellaneous matter, map of the county, biographies and histories of the most important families, etc., etc. Compiled by Albert Adams Graham. 941 p., Mansfield, Ohio, 1807-1880. A. A. Graham & Co.

SANDUSKY COUNTY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—

Year Books, 1913-1917. Basil Meek, Sec. Published Fremont, Ohio.

SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—

Fifty years and over of Akron, Summit County, Ohio. Samuel Alanson Lane. Akron, Ohio, 1892. Beacon, Job Dep.

SUMMIT COUNTY—

History of Summit County, with an outline sketch of Ohio. Edited by W. H. Perrin, Chicago, Ill., 1881. Baskin & Batley.

SUMMIT COUNTY—

A portrait and biographical record of Portage and Summit Counties, Ohio, containing biographical sketches of many prominent and representative citizens. 988 p., Logansport, Ind., 1898. A. W. Bowen.

TOLEDO—

Portrait and biographical record of city of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties, Ohio. 523 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co.

TRUMBULL COUNTY—

Historical collections of the Mahoning Valley, biographical sketches, sale and settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company. 524 p., Youngstown, Ohio, 1876. Mahoning Valley Historical Society.

TRUMBULL COUNTY—

History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties, with biographical sketches. 2 vols., Cleveland, Ohio, 1882. H. Z. Williams & Bro.

WASHINGTON COUNTY AND THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF OHIO—

Being the Centennial address before the citizens of Washington County, Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. I. W. Andrews. 83 p., Cincinnati, 1877. Peter G. Thomson, Pub.

WAYNE COUNTY—

History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the days of the pioneers and first settlers to the present time. By Benjamin Douglass. 868 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1878. R. Douglass.

OHIO—Concluded**WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, CLEVELAND, OHIO—**

History of Western Reserve University in the biographies of its presidents, 1831-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VII, pp. 224-226.)

WOOD COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of city of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties. 523 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co.

OREGON**HISTORY OF THE STATE OF OREGON IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS—**

1845-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VIII, pp. 1-8. *See also* Index vol., p. 104.,

OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Quarterly, 1916-1918. Published Portland, Oregon—By the Society.

PENNSYLVANIA**ARCHBALD—**

Old time Archbald, the early institutions and industries of the town, how the place looked to pioneers. Edited by P. A. Philbin. 46 p., Archbald, Pa. Citizen Press, 1915.

BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS OF DECEASED RESIDENTS OF THE WEST BRANCH VALLEY OF THE SUSQUEHANNA—

From the earliest times to the present. By J. F. Meginness (John of Lancaster). 272 p., Williamsport, Pa. Gazette & Bulletin Printing House, 1889.

COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY FAMILIES OF PENNSYLVANIA—

Genealogical and personal memoirs. John Woolf Jordan, Editor. 3 vols, New York, Chicago, 1911. The Lewis Pub. Co.

COLONIAL PERIOD—

Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of Colonial Pennsylvania. J. S. Walton. 420 p., Philadelphia. G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1900.

COLONIAL PERIOD—

Conrad Weiser's Journal of a tour to the Ohio, August 11-October 2, 1748. (In Thwaites Early Western Travels, 1748-1846.) Cleveland, Ohio, 1904.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—

Churches of the valley, or, an historical sketch of the Old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties in Pennsylvania. Rev. Alfred Nevin. 338 p., Philadelphia, 1852. Joseph M. Wilson.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued**FAYETTE COUNTY—**

The Monongahela of old, or historical sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania to the year 1800. James Veech. 259 p., Pittsburg, 1858-1892.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA—

Churches of the valley, or an historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties in Pennsylvania. Rev. Alfred Nevin. 338 p., Philadelphia, 1852. Joseph M. Wilson, Pub.

HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCE AND COUNTRY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND OF WEST NEW JERSEY IN AMERICA—

Gabriel Thomas. 55 pp., London. A Baldwin, 1698.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA—

Sherman Day. 708 p., Philadelphia. G. W. Gorton, 1843.

HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1681-1891—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. II, pp. 278-294. *See also* Index vol., p. 105.)

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA—

History of Lafayette College in the biographies of its presidents, 1832-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XI, pp. 240-243.)

LEHIGH COUNTY—

A history of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, from the earliest settlements to the present time, including much valuable information for the use of schools, families, libraries. By James J. Hauser. 121 p., Allentown, Pa. Jacks, 1902.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA—

History of Lehigh University in the biographies of its presidents, 1866-1904. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VIII, pp. 110-112.)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA—

The Centennial celebration of Montgomery County, at Norristown, Pa., Sept. 9-12, 1884, an official record of its proceedings. Ed. by F. G. Hobson, Wm. J. Buck and Henry S. Dotterer. 467 p., Norristown, Pa., 1884. Centennial Association of Montgomery County, Pubs.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Appendix, biographical sketches. William J. Buck, Comp. 124 p., Norristown, 1859.

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE—

History of Muhlenberg College in the biographies of its presidents, 1867-1904. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. V, pp. 499-500.)

NORRISTOWN—

Plymouth meetings, its establishment and the settlement of the township, with historical genealogical and biographical data from records of friends. Ellwood Roberts. 235 p., Norristown, Pa., 1900. Roberts Pub. House.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY—

History of Northumberland County, Pa. 161 p., Philadelphia, 1876. Everts & Stewart.

OLD REDSTONE—

Or historical sketches of Western Presbyterianism, its first records. Joseph Smith. 459 p., Philadelphia. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1854.

PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN, THE—

In the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. H. M. M. Richards. 542 p., Lancaster, Pa., 1908.

PIONEER OUTLINE HISTORY OF NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA—

William James McKnight. 749 p., Philadelphia, 1905. Lippincott.

PITTSBURGH—

Pittsburgh, a sketch of its early social life. C. W. Dahlinger. 216 p., New York. Putnam's, 1916.

PITTSBURGH—

Pittsburgh in 1816. Compiled on the one hundredth anniversary of the granting of the city charter. 75 p. Pittsburgh Carnegie Library, Comp., 1916.

PLYMOUTH MEETING—

Its establishment and the settlement of the township with historical, genealogical and biographical data from records of friends. Ellwood Roberts. 235 p., Norristown, Pa., 1900. Roberts' Pub. Co.

PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATIONS OF CUMBERLAND AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA—

Historical sketch. By Rev. Alfred Nevin. 338 p., Philadelphia, 1852. Joseph M. Wilson, Pub.

PENNSYLVANIA—Concluded

PRESBYTERIANISM—

Old Redstone; or historical sketches of Western Presbyterianism, its first records. Joseph Smith. 459 p., Philadelphia. Lippincott & Grambo Co., 1854.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—

History of the University of Pennsylvania in the biographies of its provosts, 1754-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. I, pp. 340-346, and Vol. XIII, p. 393.)

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Border Warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. L. S. Shimmell. 153 p., Harrisburg, Pa., 1901. R. L. Myers & Co., Pubs.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. H. M. M. Richards. 542 p., Lancaster, Pa., 1908.

WARREN COUNTY—

History of Warren County, Pennsylvania. Edited by J. S. Schenck, assisted by W. S. Rann. 692 pp. & CXV, Syracuse, N. Y. D. Mason & Co., Pubs.

WHO'S WHO IN PHILADELPHIA—

A collection of thirty biographical sketches of Philadelphia colored people, selected from among the most useful and practical, illustrating what is being done among them in the city, etc. By Charles Fred White. 206 p., Philadelphia, 1912. A. M. E. Book Concern, Pub.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY—

History, 1858-1913. 43 p., Wilkes Barre, Pa., 1913. Proceedings Vols. 3-12, 1886-1912. Vols. 14, 15, 1915, 1916.

RHODE ISLAND

FRIENDS SOCIETY OF—

Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people, friends and ministers. J. N. Arnold, Comp. Providence, R. I., 1895, under the auspices of the General Assembly. 634 p. (Vital records of Rhode Island, 1636-1850. First series, Vols. 5-6.)

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF RHODE ISLAND—

Collections, Vol. IV, 1838. 270 p., Providence, R. I.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PROCEEDINGS OF RHODE ISLAND—

Proceedings of the Rhode Island Historical Society, 1876-1888, 1890-1892, 1900-1905, 1906-1908, 1909-1910, 1911-1913.

RHODE ISLAND—Concluded

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND—

In the biographies of its governors, 1775-1900. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. IX, pp. 39-41. *See also* Index vol., pp. 106-107.)

KENT COUNTY—

Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people. Kent County Providence, R. I., under the auspices of the General Assembly, 1891. (Vital records of Rhode Island, 1836-1850. First series Vol. I, cover reads: Warwick, East Greenwich, West Greenwich, Coventry.)

NEWPORT COUNTY—

Registers of births, etc. Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people. (Vital records of Rhode Island, Vol. 4.) Providence, R. I., under the auspices of the General Assembly, 1893.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND—

Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people. 2 vols. in one. James N. Arnold, Comp. (Vital records of Rhode Island, 1636-1850. First series, Vols. 2-3.)

PROVIDENCE—

Almon Danforth Hodges and his neighbors. An autobiographical sketch of a typical old New Englander. Edited by Almon D. Hodges, Jr. Presented by Amory G. Hodges and Almon D. Hodges, Jr. 353 p., Boston, 1909. Privately printed. T. R. Marrin & Son, Printers.

RHODE ISLAND IN THE COLONIAL WARS—

A list of Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in the Old French and Indian War, 1755-1762. By Howard M. Chapin. 155 p., Providence, R. I., 1918.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Revolutionary defenses in Rhode Island, fortifications and beacons muster rolls of the companies stationed along the shores of Narragansett Bay. Edward Field. 161 p., Providence, R. I., 1896. Preston & Rounds, Pubs.

WARREN, RHODE ISLAND—

The history of Warren, Rhode Island, in the War of the Revolution, 1776-1783. Virginia Baker. 69 p., Warren, R. I. Author, 1901.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—

Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people. James N. Arnold, Comp. 2 vols. in one. (Vital records of Rhode Island, 1636-1850. First series Vols. 5-6.) Bound with Record of Bristol Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA—

Inscriptions on the tablets and gravestones in St. Michael's Church and Churchyard, Charleston, S. C., to which is added from the church records a list of interments of persons to whom there are no stones. Clare Jervey. 334 p., Columbia, S. C., 1906. The State Co., Pub.

CHARLESTON—

Reminiscences of Charleston, S. C. By J. Cardozo. 144 p. J. Wallser, 1866, Charleston, S. C.

CHARLESTON—

St. Michael's Church. Inscriptions on the tablets and gravestones in St. Michael's Church and Churchyard, S. C., to which is added from the church records a list of interments of persons to whom there are no stones. Clare Jervey. 334 p., Columbia, S. C., 1906. The State Co., Pub.

CHARLESTON—

St. Philip's Parish. Register of St. Philip's Parish, Charlestown, S. C., 1720-1758. A. S. Salley, Jr., ed. 355 p., Charleston, S. C., 1904.

COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY ERAS—

The romance of lower Carolina; historic, romantic and traditional incidents of the Colonial and revolutionary eras. C. T. Walker. 161 p., Charleston, S. C., 1915. Art Pub. Co.

HISTORY OF THE COLONY AND STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1670-1902. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XII, pp. 151-182. *See also* Index vol., pp. 107-108.)

HUGENOT SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Transactions, No. 2, 1889, 1897-99, 1903-1908, 1916, Charleston, S. C.

JEWS OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Marriage notices from the newspaper press of Charleston, S. C. (1775-1906). Compiled by Barnett A. Elzas, M. D., LL. D. 54 p., New York, 1917. Bloch Pub. Co.

MARRIAGE NOTICES IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE—

And County Journal (1765-1775) and in the Charleston Gazette (1778-1780). A. S. Salley, Jr., ed. 44 p., Charleston, S. C., 1914. Compiled from the files in the library of the Charleston Library Society.

NEWBERRY—

The annals of Newberry in two parts. Part first by John Belton O'Neill, LL. D. Part second by John A. Chapman, A. M., complete in one volume. 798 p., Newberry, S. C., 1892. Aull & Houseal, Pubs.

SOUTH CAROLINA—Concluded

ST. MARK'S PARISH—

Chronicles of St. Mark's parish. Santee Circuit and Williamsburg Township, South Carolina, 1731-1885. J. M. Burgess. 108 p., Columbia, S. C. C. A. Calvo, Jr., 1888.

SAINT PHILIP'S PARISH, CHARLESTOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA—

Register of St. Philip's Parish, Charlestown, S. C., 1720-1758. A. S. Salley, Jr., ed. 355 p., Charleston, S. C., 1904.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE—

To the Alumni. By M. La Borde. 458 p., Columbia, S. C., August, 1859.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS PRESIDENTS, 1804-1902—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XI, pp. 30-37.)

WILLIAMSBURG TOWNSHIP (CO.), SOUTH CAROLINA—

Chronicles of St. Mark's Parish, Santee Circuit and Williamsburg Township, South Carolina, 1731-1885. J. M. Burgess. 108 p., Columbia, S. C., 1888. C. A. Calvo, Jr.

SOUTH DAKOTA

DER DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE FARMER—

Och Joseph. 248 p., Columbus, Ohio, 1913.

GRIGSBY'S COWBOYS—

Third United States Volunteer Cavalry, Spanish-American War. A historical review of the regiment and compendium of the biographies of the noted men comprising the same. Otto L. Sues. 363 p., Salem, S. D., 1900. James E. Patten, Pub.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS—

Vol. I, 1902—Vol. 8, 1916.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF SOUTH DAKOTA—

1889-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 109.)

TENNESSEE

AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. III, No. 4, October, 1902. Vol. IX, Nos. 1 and 2, January to April, 1904. Published Nashville, Tenn. A. V. and W. H. Goodpasture, Pubs.

TENNESSEE—Continued**DEKALB COUNTY, TENNESSEE—**

History of DeKalb County, Tennessee. W. T. Hale. 254 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1915. P. Hunter.

DIARY OF AN OLD LAWYER—

Or, scenes behind the curtain. By John Hallum. 458 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1895. Southwestern Pub. Co.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, Nos. 2, 3 and 4, 1915. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 3, 1916. Published Nashville, Tenn.

HISTORY OF TENNESSEE IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1790-1897—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VII, pp. 206-214. *See also* Index vol., pp. 109-110.)

HISTORY OF TENNESSEE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT—

Nashville, Tenn., 1886. 123 p. Goodspeed Publishing Co., Pubs.

McNAIRY COUNTY—

Reminiscences of the early settlement and early settlers of McNairy County, Tennessee. Marcus J. Wright. 96 p., Washington, D. C., 1882. Commercial Pub. Club.

MARSHALL COUNTY—

History of Tennessee from the earliest times to the present. 1232 p. Goodspeed Pub. Co., 1886.

MAURY COUNTY—

History of Tennessee from the earliest times to the present. 1232 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1886. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE—

History of the University of Nashville in the biographies of its presidents and chancellors, 1785-1901. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VIII, pp. 130-135.)

OLD TIMES IN TENNESSEE—

With historical, personal and political scraps and sketches. J. C. Guild. 503 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1878. Tavel, Eastman & Howell.

RUTHERFORD COUNTY—

History of Tennessee from the earliest times to the present. 1232 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1886. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

SKETCHES OF PROMINENT TENNESSEANS CONTAINING BIOGRAPHIES AND RECORDS—

Of many of the families who have attained prominence in Tennessee. W. S. Speer. 579 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1888. A. B. Tavel.

TENNESSEE—Concluded**WASHINGTON COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, TENNESSEE—**

History of Washington College in the biographies of its presidents, 1795-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VII, pp. 340-343.)

WILSON COUNTY—

History of Tennessee from the earliest times to the present. 1232 p., Nashville, Tenn, 1886. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

TEXAS**EARLY SETTLERS AND INDIAN FIGHTERS OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS—**

Andrew Jackson Sowell. B. C. Jones & Co., 1900, Austin, Texas.

HISTORY OF TEXAS IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS PRESIDENTS AND GOVERNORS—

1846-1904. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. IX, pp. 62-77; *see also* Index vol., p. 110.)

HISTORY OF TEXAS OR THE EMIGRANT'S, FARMER'S AND POLITICIAN'S GUIDE—

By David B. Edward. 336 p., Cincinnati, 1836. J. A. James & Co., Pub.

SKETCHES OF TEXAS IN 1840—

Situation, extent, climate, soil, production, water, government, society, religion. Orceneth Fisher. 64 p., Springfield, Ill., 1841. Walters & Weber.

TEXAS LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION—

Biennial reports, 1st, 1909-10, 1911-12.

UTAH**LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF UTAH—**

1896-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 111.)

VERMONT**COOS COUNTY—**

History of Coos County, Vermont. By Rev. Grant Powers. 240 p., Haverhill, N. H. J. F. C. Hayes, 1841.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections, Vols. I and II, 1870, 1871.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Proceedings, 1878, 1880, 1894, 1896.

VERMONT—Concluded**HISTORY OF EASTERN VERMONT—**

From its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century with a biographical chapter and appendixes. By Benjamin Homer Hall. 799 p., New York, 1858. D. Appleton & Co., Pubs.

HISTORY OF VERMONT—

From its discovery to its admission into the Union in 1791. Hiland Hall. 521 p., Albany, N. Y., 1868. J. Munsell.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS—

1878, 1880, 1894, 1896. Montpelier, Vt.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF VERMONT—

1777-1904, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., pp. 111-112.)

LUDLOW—

Record of deaths from 1790-1901, inclusive. Compiled by Rufus S. Warner, Ludlow, Vt. R. S. Warner, 1902. 74 p.

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, MIDDLEBURY, VERMONT—

Historical account of Middlebury College in the biographies of its presidents, 1800-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XII, pp. 105-107.)

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT—

History of the University of Vermont in the biographies of its presidents, 1800, 1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. II, pp. 39-42.)

VIRGINIA**AUGUSTA COUNTY—**

Augusta County, Virginia, in the history of the United States. By Boutwell Dunlap. 73 p., 80, Frankfort, Ky., 1918. Ky. Hist. Soc., Pubs.

BAPTIST MINISTERS—

Virginia Baptist Ministers, with an introduction by Rev. J. B. Jeter. J. B. Taylor. 2 vols., New York, 1860. Sheldon & Co.

BEDFORD COUNTY, VA.—

Bedford County, Virginia, index of wills from 1754 to 1830. Rowland D. Buford. 13 p., New York, 1917. William M. Clemens.

BERKELEY COUNTY—

See Frederick County.

BERKELEY COUNTY—

See History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. By J. E. Norris, ed.

VIRGINIA—Continued

BORDER SETTLERS OF NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA FROM 1768-1795—

Embracing the life of Jesse Hughes and other noted scouts of the great woods of the Trans-Allegheny. Lucullus Virgil McWhorter. 509 p., Dayton, Va., 1915. Ruebush-Elkins Co.

CALENDAR OF VIRGINIA STATE PAPERS and OTHER MANUSCRIPTS—

Preserved in the Capitol at Richmond. Henry W. Flournoy.

Printed under the authority and direction of H. W. Flournoy, Secretary of the Commonwealth and State Librarian. 11 vols., 1652-1869. Richmond, 1875-93.

CLARKE COUNTY—

History of Clarke County, Va. and its connection with the war between the states, with illustrations of colonial homes and of confederate officers. By Thomas Daniel Gold, with sketches by Dr. H. C. Sommerville, George H. Burwell, George B. Harrison, A. Moore, Jr. and M. W. Jones. 337 p., Berryville, Va., 1914. Printed by C. R. Hughes.

CLARKE COUNTY—

History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke. Edited by J. E. Norris. 812 p., Chicago, 1890. A. Warner Co., Pub.

FREDERICK COUNTY—

History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke. J. E. Norris, ed., Chicago, 1890. A. Warner & Co., Pubs.

GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CHAPPELL, DICKIE AND OTHER KINDRED FAMILIES—

Of Virginia, compiled by Phil. E. Chappell, Kansas City, Mo., 1895. Tiernan-Havens Printing Co.

GERMAN ELEMENT IN VIRGINIA, HISTORY OF—

By Herrmann Schuricht. 2 vols., Baltimore, Md., 1898. T. Kroh & Sons, Pubs.

GERMANTOWN, VIRGINIA—

Genealogy of the Fishback family in America, the descendants of John Fishback, the emigrant, with an historical sketch of his family and of the colony at Germanna and Germantown, Virginia, 1714-1914. W. M. Kemper. 359 p., New York, 1914. T. M. Taylor, Pub.

GRAYSON COUNTY—

Pioneer settlers of Grayson County, Virginia. B. F. Nuckolls. 206 p., Bristol, Tenn., 1914. King Printing Co., Pubs.

VIRGINIA—Continued**HAMPTON, VIRGINIA NORMAL AND AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE—**

The school and its story, contains cabin and plantation songs. 170 p., Hampton, Va., 1874.

HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF VIRGINIA, 1607-1776—

In the biographies of its governors. (In National Cyclopedia of American biography, Vol. XIII, pp. 377-391.)

HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA—

Being an essay towards a general history of this colony. William Stith, Williamsburg, Va., 1747. Wm. Parks.

HISTORY OF VIRGINIA—

School history of Virginia. By Edgar Sydenstricker and Ammen L. Burger. 362 p., Lynchburg, Va., 1914. Dulaney-Boatwright Co.

HISTORY OF THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA—

By Samuel Kerchval. 3d edition, Woodstock, Va., 1902. W. N. Grahill, Pub.

HUGUENOTS—

Memoirs of a Huguenot family, translated and compiled from the original autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other family manuscripts, comprising an original journal of travels in Virginia, New York, etc., in 1715 and 1716. By Ann Maury, with an appendix, containing a translation of the Edict of Nantes, the Edict of revocation, etc. 512 p., New York, 1872. G. P. Putnam & Sons, Pubs.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—

See History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. By J. E. Norris, ed.

JEWS IN VIRGINIA—

History of the Jews of Richmond from 1769-1917. By H. T. Ezekiel and Gaston Lichtenstein. 374 p., Richmond, Va., 1917. H. T. Ezekiel.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VIRGINIA—

By Alfred Bagby. 402 p., New York, 1908. Neale Pub. Co.

LIST OF GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND PRESIDENTS OF SUPREME COURT OF APPEALS OF VIRGINIA, 1776-1906—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., pp. 112-113.)

LOUDOUN COUNTY, VIRGINIA—

History and comprehensive description of Loudoun County, Virginia. By J. W. Head. 186 p., Barcroft, Va., 1908. Parkview Press.

VIRGINIA—Continued

MAPS RELATING TO VIRGINIA IN THE VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY—

Earl Gregg Swem, Richmond, Va., 1914.

METHODISM IN VIRGINIA—

Memorials of Methodism in Virginia, from its introduction into the State in the year 1772, to the year 1829. By Rev. William W. Bennett, D.D. 741 p., Richmond, 1871. Published by the Author.

NORFOLK COUNTY—

Brief abstracts of lower Norfolk County and Norfolk County Wills, 1637-1710. Charles Fleming McIntosh. 223 p., Norfolk, Va., 1914. The Colonial Dames of America of Virginia.

NORFOLK COUNTY—

A record of events in Norfolk County, Virginia, from April 19, 1861 to May 10, 1862, with a history of the soldiers and sailors of Norfolk County, Norfolk City and Portsmouth, who served in the Confederate State, Army or Navy. By John W. H. Porter, 366 p., Portsmouth, Va., 1892. W. A. Fiske, Printer & Bookbinder.

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA—

Report of the Portsmouth Relief Association to the contributors of the fund for the relief of Portsmouth, Va., during the prevalence of the yellow fever in that town in 1855. 364 p., Richmond, 1856. H. K. Ellyson's Steam Power Presses.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NORTHERN VIRGINIA—

The planting of the Presbyterian Church in Northern Virginia prior to the organization of Winchester Presbytery, December 4, 1794. By James R. Graham. 168 p., Winchester, Va., 1904. G. F. Norton Pub. Co.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA—

Guide to Richmond and the battlefields. By W. D. Chesterman. 70 p., Richmond, Va., 1894. J. W. Randolph & Co.

RICHMOND—

The history of the Jews of Richmond from 1769-1917. Herbert Tobias Ezekiel and Gaston Lichtenstein. 374 p., Richmond, Va., 1917. H. T. Ezekiel, Pub.

RICHMOND—

Register of the confederate dead, interred in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. 116 p., Richmond, Va., 1869. Gary, Clemmitt & Jones, Printers.

RICHMOND—

Richmond in by-gone days, being reminiscences of an old citizen. G. M. West, 1856. 321 p., Richmond, Va.

VIRGINIA—Continued

SCHOOL HISTORY OF VIRGINIA—

By Edgar Sydenstricker and Ammen L. Burger. 362 p., Lynchburg, Va., 1914. Dulaney-Boatwright Co.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke. Edited by J. E. Norris. 812 p., Chicago, 1890. A Warner Co., Pubs.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

A history of the valley of Virginia. By Samuel Kercheval. 403 p., Woodstock, Va., 1902. W. N. Grahill.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VIRGINIA—

The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. By George E. Pond. 287 p., New York, 1905. C. Scribner's Sons.

SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA AND SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

By Thomas Bruce. 259 p., Richmond, Va., 1891. J. L. Hill Pub. Co.

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY—PUBS.—

A Bibliography of Virginia, Pt. II. By Earl G. Swem, Asst. Librarian. 1404 p., Richmond, Va., 1917.

Bulletin of the Virginia State Library, Vol. 10, Nos. 1-4, January, April, July, October, 1917.

Maps relating to Virginia in the Virginia State Library and other departments of the Commonwealth. Comp. by Earl G. Swem, Asst. Librarian, Richmond, 1914.

VIRGINIA UNDER THE STUARTS, 1607-1688—

By Thomas J. Wertenbaker, Ph.D. 271 p., Princeton. Princeton University Press, 1914.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The Revolution in Virginia. H. J. Eckenrode. 311 p., Boston and New York. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Pubs., 1916.

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA—

History of Washington and Lee University in the biographies of its presidents, 1775-1897. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. III, pp. 163-166; *see also* Index vol., p. 123.)

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA—

History of William and Mary College in the biographies of its founders and presidents, 1693-1906. (In National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. III, pp. 231-237.)

VIRGINIA—Concluded

WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA—

Williamsburg, the old colonial capitol. Lyon Gardiner Tyler. 285 p., Richmond, Va., 1907. Whittet & Shepperson.

WILLS—

See Bedford Co., Norfolk Co.

WINCHESTER—

The planting of the Presbyterian Church in Northern Virginia, prior to the organization of Winchester Presbytery, December 4, 1794. J. R. Graham. 168 p., Winchester, Va., 1904. G. F. Norton Pub. Co.

WASHINGTON

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, 1889-1906—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 113.)

WASHINGTON HISTORICAL QUARTERLY— 1916-1918.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON AND KANAWHA COUNTY—

History of Charleston and Kanawha County, West Virginia and representative citizens. By W. S. Laidley. 1021 p., Chicago, 1911. Richmond-Arnold Pub. Co.

HANDBOOK AND IMMIGRANT'S GUIDE, OFFICIAL STATE DIRECTORY AND MAP—

By State Commissioner of Immigration. J. H. Diss Debar, Parkersbury, 1870. 193 p. Gibbens Bros.

HARRISON COUNTY—

History of Harrison County, West Virginia, from the early days of Northwestern Virginia to the present. Henry Haymond. 451 p., Morgantown, W. Va., 1910. Acme Publishing Co.

HISTORY OF THE LOWER SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke. J. E. Norris, Editor. 812 p., Chicago, 1890. A. Warner & Co., Pubs.

KANAWHA COUNTY—

History of Charleston and Kanawha County, West Virginia and representative citizens. By W. S. Laidley. 1021 p., Chicago, 1911. Richmond-Arnold Pub. Co.

WEST VIRGINIA—Concluded**LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, AND U. S. SENATORS OF WEST VIRGINIA, 1863-1906—**

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 114.)

MARION COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA—

History and progress of the county of Marion, West Virginia, from its earliest settlement by the whites down to the present. By George A. Dunnington, Fairmount, W. Va., 1880. G. A. Dunnington, Pub.

MONONGAHELA VALLEY—

Genealogical and personal history of the upper Monongahela Valley, West Virginia, under the editorial supervision of Bernard L. Butcher, with an account of the resources and industries of the upper Monongahela Valley and the tributary region. By James Morton Callahan, together with various historical articles by staff writers. Bernard Lee Butcher, ed. 3 vols., New York, 1912. Lewis Historical Pub. Co.

RITCHIE COUNTY—

History of Ritchie County, with biographical sketches of its pioneers and their ancestors. By Minnie Kendall Lowther. 681 p., Wheeling, W. Va., 1911. Wheeling News Litho. Co.

SUMMERS COUNTY—

History of Summers County, from the earliest settlement to the present time. J. H. Miller. 838 p., Hinton, W. Va., 1909.

WISCONSIN**CHIPPEWA COUNTY—**

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wis., including ancestral records of leading families. 950 p., Chicago. A. Warner, 1891-92.

DANE COUNTY—

History of Dane County, Wisconsin. 1289 p., Chicago, 1880. Chicago Western Historical Co.

DUNN COUNTY—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin, including ancestral records of leading families. By George Forrester. 950 p., Chicago, 1891-92. A. Warner, Pub.

EAU CLAIRE COUNTY—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin, including ancestral records of leading families. George Forrester. 950 p., Chicago, 1891-92. A. Warner, Pub.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Wisconsin Magazine of History, 1917-1918, Madison, Wis. Published by the Society.

WISCONSIN—Concluded**HISTORY OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN—**

In the biographies of its governors, 1836-1905. (In National Encyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XIII, pp. 72-80; *see also* Index vol., p. 114.)

MILWAUKEE OLD SETTLERS' CLUB—

Early Milwaukee papers. Old Settlers' Club. 149 p., Milwaukee, 1916.

PEPIN COUNTY—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin, including ancestral records of leading families. George Forrester. 950 p., Chicago, 1891-92. A. Warner, Pub.

PRICE COUNTY, WISCONSIN—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin, including ancestral records of leading families. George Forrester. 950 p., Chicago, 1891-92. A. Warner, Pub.

VERNON COUNTY, WISCONSIN—

History of Vernon County, Wisconsin. 826 p. Union Publishing Co., 1884., Springfield, Ill.

WALWORTH COUNTY—

History of Walworth County, Wisconsin, containing biographical sketches. Chicago, 1882. Western Historical Society.

WYOMING**HISTORY OF THE STATE OF WYOMING—**

In the biographies of its governors, 1890-02. (In National Encyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XI, pp. 482-483. *See also* Index vol., p. 115.)

FAMILY HISTORIES**ADAMS FAMILY—**

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

AKERS FAMILY—

The Shearer-Akers family, combined with "The Bryan Line" through the seventh generation—arranged to be continued indefinitely, both as a genealogy and a picture gallery in each of the three lines. James William Shearer. 171 p., Somerville, N. J., 1915. Press of the Somerset Messenger.

ALBERTSON FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell Seamen Bunker.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**AMOS FAMILY—**

See Wallbridge.

ANDREWS FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell Seamen Bunker.

BARNEY FAMILY—

Commodore Joshua Barney, United States Navy, 1776-1812. Compiled by William Frederick Adams. 228 p. Privately printed, 1912. Springfield, Mass.

BARNEY FAMILY—

See Staples.

BARRETT FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kingsbury.

BAYLESS FAMILY—

Genealogy and history of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless families. By T. J. Newkirk. 88 p. Privately printed. Evanston, Ill., 1916.

BEARD FAMILY—

Thomas Beard, the pioneer and founder of Beardstown, Ill. By Rev. P. C. Croll, D. D. *See* pp. 207-236. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 2, July, 1917. •

BEDELL FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

BIRDSALL FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

BLACK FAMILY—

George Nelson Black. By Jessie Palmer Weber. pp. 285-290. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

BLIN FAMILY—

Blin—a short genealogy of one line of the Blin family descended from Peter Blin, the settler of Wethersfield, Connecticut, with a few notes on the Tibbits family. J. W. Hill. 22 p., Peoria, Ill., 1914.

BOUTWELL FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

BROWN FAMILY—

See Christopher C. Brown, 1834-1904. By George N. Black. pp. 381-389. In Pub. No. 10, 1905. Illinois State Historical Library.

BROWN FAMILY—

See Articles on James N. Brown. pp. 163-192. In Pub. No. 17, 1912. Illinois State Historical Library.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**BROWN FAMILY—**

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

BRUSH FAMILY—

See Wallbridge.

BURGWIN FAMILY—

John Burgwin, Carolinian; John Jones, Virginian; their ancestors and descendants. By Walter Burgwin Jones. 119 p., Montgomery, Ala. Printed 1913.

BURNHAM FAMILY—

See Article on John Howard Burnham. By Jessie Palmer Weber. pp. 32-36. In Publication No. 23, 1917. Illinois State Historical Library.

BUTTERWORTH FAMILY—

The arms of the Butterfield and Butterworth families. 8 p., Philadelphia, 1912. Martin & Allardyce, 1912.

CARNEY FAMILY—

Genealogy of the Carney family, descendants of Mark Carney and Suzanne Goux, his wife, of Pownalboro, Maine, 1751-1903. 221 p., New York, 1904.

CARPENTER FAMILY—

Marshall family record with Haskell, Boutwell, Barrett, Wadsworth, White, Read, Maurice, Kingsbury, Holbrooke, Stevens, Carpenter and allied families. By Mr. and Mrs. Frank Burnside Kingsbury. Keene, N. H. W. T. Nines, 1913.

CARR FAMILY—

History and genealogy of the Epler, Oldwiler, Huckleberry, Carr and Ewing families. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson. 137 p., Springfield, Ill. n.d.

CARTER FAMILY—

Carter family of North Carolina descendants of Robert Carter of Bertie County, Richmond, Va. By Mrs. C. A. Foster Marbourg. 40 p. Whittet & Shepperson, 1914. Richmond, Va.

CASAD AND STITES FAMILIES—

By Edmund J. James. pp. 39-59. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

CASTOR FAMILY—

The Castors of Castorland, the descendants of John de Castorer, an ensign in the Revolutionary War, who settled in Redfield, New York after the war. Philadelphia. Martin and Allardyce, 1910. XLII p.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**CERRÉ FAMILY—**

See Jean Gabriel Cerré, a sketch by Walter B. Douglas. pp. 275-288. In Pub. No. 8, 1903. Illinois State Historical Library.

CHAMBERS FAMILY—

The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey, and genealogies of Chambers, Corlies, Drummond, Morris, Potter, Shafto, Webley and White. By George Castor Martin, Asbury Park, N. J. Martin & Allardyce, 1914.

CHAPPELL FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie, and other kindred families of Virginia. Compiled by Phil. E. Chappell, Kansas City, Mo., 1895. 209 p., Kansas City, 1895. Tiernan-Havens Printing Co.

CLARK FAMILY—

See Beckwith.

CLARK FAMILY—

See Conquest of the Northwest. By Wm. H. English. Vol. 2, Indianapolis, Ind., 1896. The Bowen-Merrill Co., Pubs.

CLARKE FAMILY—

The Clarke family. By Lena M. Nieman. 134 p., Los Angeles, Cal., 1905. Times-Mirror Printing House.

CLENDENIN FAMILY—

Synoptical family history giving sketches of the Glendoyn, Glendening, Glendenin, Glendening, etc., family historical and inferential. n.p. n.d. 20 p.

CLEVELAND FAMILY—

Life of Hon. Grover Cleveland, ex-president of U. S. A., a full account of his ancestry, boyhood, early struggles, recent political triumphs, marriage and home life, with a sketch of Adlai E. Stevenson. Political Pub. Co., 1892.

CLINCH FAMILY—

Duncan Lamont Clinch. (In Fort Sumter Memorial), 1915.

COGNATE FAMILY—

Memoranda of the Lees and Cognate families for three hundred years back, gathered chiefly from family sources. By J. N. Lee, D. D., son of William and Mary Lee. 47 p. De Kay Brothers, Printers, Waukegan, Ill., 1898.

COLES FAMILY—

• *See* Keve.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

COLES FAMILY—

Sketch of Edward Coles, second governor of Illinois and of the slavery struggle of 1823-4. Prepared for the Chicago Historical Society by Elihu B. Washburne. 235 p., Chicago, 1882. Jansen, McClurg & Co., Pubs.

COONS—GENEALOGICAL CHART—

Percival Coons Wilbur. Palo Alto, Cal.

CORLIES FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

CORY FAMILY—

Some chronicles of the Cory family relating to Eliakim and Sarah Sayre Cory and their descendants, Westfield, N. J., Ballston Spa., N. Y., with others from "John of Southold." By Harriet C. Dickinson. 113 p., New York, 1914. Tobias A. Wright, Printer and Publisher.

COULON DE VILLIERS FAMILY—

Notes sur la famille Coulon de Villiers. Levis, Quebec, 1906. Bulletin des recherches historiques. 110 p.

COURTRIGHT FAMILY—

Ancestors and descendants of Reuben Courtright. Pardon Head and Harriet Russell Head, Comps. 80 p., Marshalltown, Ia., 1915. Marshall Printing Co.

COX FAMILY—

Pioneer days of Major Lee Cox. By Charles E. Cox. pp. 585-592. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 4, January, 1918.

CULLOM FAMILY—

The life and public services of Shelby M. Cullom. By H. A. Converse. *See* pp. 55-79. In Publication No. 20, 1914. Illinois State Historical Library.

DABNEY FAMILY—

Sketch of the Dabney's of Virginia with some of their family records. William Henry Dabney, Comp. 197 p. S. D. Childs & Co., 1888.

DAVIS FAMILY—

A trip to Billy Sunday. F. L. Davis. 8 p. Rowland & Ives, 1915.

DE BERRY FAMILY—

See Vaughan family.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**DEWEY FAMILY—**

See Wallbridge family.

DEW FAMILY—

See Vaughan family.

DICKIE FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie, and other kindred families of Virginia. Compiled by Phil. E. Chappell. 209 p., Kansas City, 1895. Tierman-Havens Printing Co.

DILLON FAMILY—

Ancestral record of the Dillon, Hodgson, Fisher and Leonard families. Compiled by Isaiah Dillon. 183 p., Normal, Ill., 1909.

DRUMMOND FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

DUNCAN FAMILY—

Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan, fifth governor of Illinois. Read before the Historical Society of Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1885. By Julia Duncan Kirby. Fergus Historical, Series No. 29, Chicago, 1888. Fergus Printing Company.

DUNLAP FAMILY—

See Article on the celebration of the one hundredth birthday of Mrs. Dicy R. Dunlap near Jacksonville, Ill. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. pp. 98-100. Vol. 4, No. 1, April, 1911.

DYAR FAMILY—

A preliminary genealogy of the Dyar family. By Harrison Gray Dyar. 32 p., Washington, 1903. Gibson Bros.

EDGAR FAMILY—

See Ancestry and recollections of Mrs. John Young, Rochelle, Ill. pp. 235-241. In Vol. 6, No. 2, July, 1913. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

EDGAR FAMILY—

The life and times of Gen. John Edgar. By James H. Roberts. *See* pp. 64-73. In Publication No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

EDWARDS FAMILY—

See Article on Benjamin Edwards. By Ernest MacPherson. pp. 279-283. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 9, No. 3, October, 1916.

ELLERY FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**ELLIOT FAMILY—**

The John Elliot family of Boscawen, New Hampshire. By Henry Ames Kimball. 124 p., Concord, N. H. The Rumford Press.

EPLER FAMILY—

History of the Epler, Oldwiler, Huckleberry, Carr and Ewing families. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson. 137 p., Springfield. n.d.

EWING FAMILY—

See Epler family. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson.

FASSETT FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

FELL FAMILY—

The life of Jesse W. Fell. By Frances Milton Morehouse. 129 p. University of Illinois, 1916. Also pp. 71-76 in Publication No. 21. Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society, 1915.

FERRIER FAMILY—

Thomas Ferrier and some of his descendants. Compiled by Elizabeth Ferrier Lane. 56 p., Elkhorn, Wis., 1906. The Independent.

FISHBACK FAMILY—

Genealogy of the Fishback family in America, the descendants of John Fishback the emigrant, with an historical sketch of his family and of the colony at Germanna and Germantown, Virginia, 1714-1914. W. M. Kemper. 359 p., New York, 1914. T. M. Taylor, Pub.

FISHER FAMILY—

See Dillon family.

FLAGG FAMILY—

Family records of the descendants of Gershom Flagg (born 1730) of Lancaster, Mass., with other genealogical records of the Flagg family, descended from Thomas Flegg of Watertown, Mass. and including the Flegg lineage in England. By Norman Gershom Flagg and Lucius C. S. Flagg. 173 p., Quincy, Ill., 1907. Copyright, 1907. Lucius C. S. Flagg. Cadogan, Hatcher Mfg. Co., Pubs.

FLAGG FAMILY—

Pioneer letters of Gershom Flagg. Edited with introduction and notes by Solon J. Buck. *See* pp. 139-183. In Pub No. 15, 1910. Illinois State Historical Library.

FLOREY FAMILY—

See Keve.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**FLOYD FAMILY—**

Biographical genealogies of the Virginia, Kentucky Floyd families, with notes of some collateral branches. By Nicholas Jackson Floyd. 113 p., Baltimore, 1912. Williams & Wilkins Co.

FOBES FAMILY—

See Wallbridge.

FONTAINE FAMILY—

See Memoirs of a Huguenot family. Transcribed and compiled by Rev. James Fontaine.

FOOTE FAMILY—

Foote family, comprising the genealogy and history of Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield, Connecticut, and his descendants; also a partial record of descendants of Pasco Foote of Salem, Massachusetts; Richard Foote of Stafford County, Virginia and John Foote of New York City. Vol. 1, 607 p., Rutland, Vt., 1907. Marble City Press. The Tuttle Co., Pubs.

FORD FAMILY—

Governor Thomas Ford and his family. By Dr. J. F. Snyder. p. 45. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 2, July, 1910.

FORDHAM FAMILY—

See Article on the Fordhams and La Serres of the English settlement in Edwards County, Illinois. By Walter Colyer, Albion, Ill. *See* pp. 43-54. In Publication No. 16, 1911. Illinois State Historical Library.

FOUTCH FAMILY—

By Adelbert Ellsworth Foutch, Buffalo, Mont., 1914. Letter.

FOX FAMILY—

Genealogy of the Fox family. William A. Fox, Comp. Privately printed, 1915, Chicago. 31 p.

FRENCH FAMILY—

Aaron French and his descendants. Compiled by Charles Newton French. 31 p., Chicago, 1910. Privately printed.

FRENCH FAMILY—

The Indian stream republic and Luther Parker. By Grant Showerman, Concord, N. H., 1915. New Hampshire Historical Society, Collections, Vol. 11.

FULLWOOD FAMILY—

See Keve family.

GAGER FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

GILMAN FAMILY—

Noyes-Gilman ancestry; being a series of sketches, with a chart of the ancestors of Charles Phelps Noyes and Emily H. (Gilman) Noyes, his wife. Charles Phelps Noyes, New York, 1907. Printed for the author by the Gilliss Press.

GLENDOWN FAMILY—

See Clendenin.

GLENDENING FAMILY—

See Clendenin.

GOODWIN FAMILY—

The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn., descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. James Junius Goodwin, Comp. Hartford, Conn., 1891. 798 p. Brown & Cross, Pubs.

GOODWIN FAMILY—

Various ancestral lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn. F. F. Starr, Comp. 2 vols., Hartford, Conn., 1915. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Press.

GOUDY FAMILY—

A notable Illinois family. By Ensley Moore. *See* pp. 315-323. In Publication No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

GRANT FAMILY—

The ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries. By Edward Chauncey Marshall. 186 p., New York, 1869. Sheldon & Company, Pub.

GRANT FAMILY—

See Various biographies of General Ulysses S. Grant.

GRATZ FAMILY—

B. and M. Gratz, merchants in Philadelphia, 1754-1798; papers of interest to their posterity and the posterity of their associates. William Vincent Byars, ed. 386 p., Jefferson City, Mo., 1916. The Author, Pub.

GREEN FAMILY—

Family of Ezra Green, genealogy and general family history. Bethelam, Litchfield County, Connecticut, 1754. Remsen, Oneida County, New York, 1824. By Charles R. Green. 32 p. Snyder, Kan., 1893.

GREEN FAMILY—

Family of Ezra and Amy Church Green, native place of, their ten children, with date of birth and death where buried, date of marriage. n.p. n.d.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**GRESHAM FAMILY—**

Biographical and historical sketches of the Greshams of America and across the seas. A. T. Strange, Comp. 53 p., Hillsboro, Ill., 1913.

GRIFFITH FAMILY—

See Ancestry and recollections of Mrs. John Young, Rochelle, Ill. pp. 235-241. In Vol. 6, No. 2, July, 1913. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

GRISWOLD FAMILY—

Family circle of Mrs. Ursula (Wolcott) Griswold. By Mr. Evelyn McCurdy Salisbury. 3 p., New Haven, Conn., 1879.

HAINES FAMILY—

See Article on James Haines. pp. 37-44. In Publication Illinois State Historical Library No. 23, 1917.

HALLOWELL FAMILY—

Autobiography of Benjamin Hallowell; written at the request of his daughter Caroline H. Miller, for his children and grandchildren, in the seventy-sixth year of his age. 394 p., Philadelphia, Pa., 1883. Friends B. K. Assc.

HALLUM FAMILY—

See The diary of an old lawyer or scenes behind the curtain. By John Hallum. 458 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1895. Southwestern Publishing House.

HARRIS FAMILY—

Harris family of Virginia from 1611 to 1914. By Thomas Henry Harris. 34 p., Fredericksburg, Va., 1914. port.

HASKELL FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kingsbury.

HASKINS FAMILY—

Ralph Waldo Emerson, his maternal ancestors with some reminiscences of him. By D. G. Haskins. 59 p., Boston, 1886. Cupples, Upham & Co.

HILLS FAMILY—

Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts laws of 1648, reprinted from the history of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785. D. P. Corey. 185 p., Boston. W. S. Hills, 1899.

HODGES FAMILY—

Almon Danforth Hodges and his neighbors, an autobiographical sketch of a typical old New Englander. Edited by Almon Danforth Hodges. 353 p., Boston, 1909. Privately printed. T. R. Marvin & Son, Printers.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**HODGSON FAMILY—**

Ancestral record of the Dillon, Hodgson, Fisher and Leonard families. Isaiah Dillon, Comp. 183 p., Normal, Ill., 1909.

HOLBROOKE FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

HOOKER FAMILY—

Homes of the Massachusetts ancestors of Major General Joseph Hooker. By I. P. Gragg. 24 p., Boston, 1900.

HORD FAMILY—

The Hord family of Virginia, a supplement to the genealogy of the Hord family, Philadelphia, 1915. Arnold Harris Hord, Comp. 119 p.

HOSMER FAMILY—

James Hosmer, Cambridge, 1635, settled in Concord, Mass. Harriet Hosmer, Everett Hosmer Barney, George Murray Barney. 57 p., Springfield, Mass., 1911. Privately printed.

HUCKLEBERRY FAMILY—

See Epler family. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson.

HULL FAMILY—

A record of the descendants of George Hull. 53 p., Oak Park, Ill., 1909.

HUTCHINSON FAMILY—

The diary and letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Captain General and governor-in-chief of Massachusetts Bay. Compiled from the original documents still remaining in the possession of his descendants. By Peter Orlando Hutchinson. 2 vols. London. S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1883-86.

IRISH FAMILIES—

A genealogical history of Irish families, with their crests and armorial bearings. By John Rooney. 531 p., 1895, Washington, D. C.

JACKSON FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Scripps family and its various alliances. By J. E. Scripps. 87 p. Printed for private circulation, Detroit, 1903.

JAMES FAMILY—

Edmund Janes James. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

JENKIN FAMILY—

See Vaughan family.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**JONES FAMILY—**

John Burgwin, Carolinian; John Jones, Virginian; their ancestors and descendants. By Walter Burgwyn Jones. 119 p., Montgomery, Ala., 1913.

KETCHUM FAMILY—

Bible records and unpublished history. Adelia Pool Mears. Type-written, Chicago, 1919.

KEVE FAMILY—

History of the Keve family; also short histories of the Coles, the Fullwoods, the Latourettes, the Floreys, the Whipples, the Longs. By J. F. Keve. 72 p., Arlington, Iowa. n.d.

KINNEY FAMILY—

See sketch of William Kinney. By James Affleck. In Pub. No. 13, 1908. Illinois State Historical Library.

KINGSBURY FAMILY—

Marshall family record, with Haskell, Boutwell, Barrett, Wadsworth, White, Read, Maurice, Kingsbury, Holbrooke, Stevens, Carpenter and allied families. By Mr. and Mrs. Frank Burnside Kingsbury. 103 p., Keene, N. H., 1913. W. T. Nims, Pub.

KIRKLAND FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

KITE FAMILY—

The Kite family, a fragmentary sketch of the family from its origin in the 9th Century to the present day. By Virginia A. Kite of Marksville, Va. 122 p. n.d.

KITTERMAN FAMILY—

Brief history of the Kitterman family. Broadside. By John Kitterman, Tiskilwa, Ill. n.d.

KOERNER FAMILY—

Memoirs of Gustave Koerner, 1809-1896; life sketches written at the suggestion of his children. Edited by T. J. McCormack. 2 vols. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1909. Torch Press.

LAMBERT FAMILY—

Of Milford, Connecticut. *See* History of the Colony of New Haven. By Edward Rodolphus Lambert. Pub. New Haven, 1838. Hitchcock & Stafford.

LAMPTON FAMILY—

Sketch of the Lampton family in America, 1740-1914. By Clayton Keith. 59 p., Louisiana, Mo., 1914.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

LATOURETTE FAMILY—

See Keve.

LEAVERTON FAMILY—

John Foster Leaverton, soldier of the American Revolution. By Mrs. Nancy J. Leaverton Salé. *See* pp. 139-147. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 10, No. 1, April, 1917.

LEE FAMILY—

Memoranda of the Lees and Cognate families for three hundred years back, gathered chiefly from family sources. By J. N. Lee, D.D., son of William and Mary Lee. 47 p. De Kay Brothers, Printers, Waukegan, Ill., 1898.

LEHMAN FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

LEONARD FAMILY—

See Dillon family.

LINCOLN FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzy.

LOMAX FAMILY—

John Lomax, 1637-1694. Genealogy of the Virginia family of Lomax. 79 p., Chicago. Rand, McNally & Co., 1913.

LONG FAMILY—

A Revolutionary soldier and some of his family. By G. Frank Long. *See* pp. 282-286. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 7, No. 3, October, 1914.

LONG FAMILY—

See Keve.

LOOMIS FAMILY—

Descendants of Joseph Loomis in America and his antecedents in the old world. By Elisha S. Loomis. 859 p., 1908, copy No. 416.

LOVELL FAMILY—

Robert Lovell genealogy. (In Weymouth, Mass. Historical Society, Publications No. 1, pp. 109-116.)

LUDLAM FAMILY—

Genealogical sketch of the Ludlam family from the early settlement of Cape May County, N. J., 1692. A. J. Ludlam, Comp. 19 p., Springfield, Ill., 1878. H. W. Rokker, Printer.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**LUNDY FAMILY—**

See Article on Benjamin Lundy, a pioneer of freedom. By George A. Lawrence. In Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

LUNDY FAMILY—

The life, travels and opinions of Benjamin Lundy. Compiled under the direction and on behalf of his children. 316 p., Philadelphia, 1847. Published by William D. Parrish.

McCLERNAND FAMILY—

See Article on General John A. McClernand. By Alfred Orendorff. pp. 80-85. In Publication No. 6, Illinois State Historical Library, 1901.

McKINLEY FAMILY—

The Scotch ancestors of William McKinley. E. A. Claypool. 45 p., Chicago, 1897.

McREYNOLDS FAMILY—

Biographical and historical sketches of the Gresham's of America and across the seas. A. T. Strange, Comp. 53 p., Hillsboro, Ill., 1913.

MAJOR FAMILY—

The Majors and their marriages. J. B. Cabell. 188 p., Richmond, Va., 1915. Dumbarton Grange, Dumbarton, Va. W. C. Hill Printing Co.

MANIERRE FAMILY—

The Manierre family in early Chicago history. By George Manierre. *See* pp. 448-458. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 8, No. 3, October, 1915.

MANIERRE FAMILY—

Reminiscences in the lives of George and Ann E. Manierre. By George Manierre. Typewritten copy.

MARSHALL FAMILY—

Marshall family record, with Haskell, Boutwell, Barrett, Wadsworth, White, Read, Maurice, Kingsbury, Holbrooke, Stevens, Carpenter and Allied families. By Mr. and Mrs. Burnside Kingsbury. Keene, N. H., 1913. W. T. Nims.

MARTIN FAMILY—

See Casad and Stites family. By Edmund J. James. pp. 39-59. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

MAURICE FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kingsbury.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

MAURY FAMILY—

See Memoirs of a Huguenot family.

MAY FAMILY—

My ancestors; a memorial of John Paine and Mary Ann May of East Woodstock, Conn. Compiled by their son Lyman May Paine of Chicago, Ill. 240 p., Chicago, Ill., 1914. Privately printed.

MEECH FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

MESSINGER FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Scripps family and its various alliances. J. E. Scripps, Detroit, 1903. 87 p.

MOORE FAMILY—

Genealogy and recollections. By Albert Arthur Moore. 170. p., San Francisco, 1915. Blair-Murdock Co.

MORGAN FAMILY—

Various ancestral lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn. F. F. Starr, Comp. 2 vols., Hartford, Conn., 1915. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Press.

MORRILL FAMILY—

The Morrills and reminiscences. By Charles Henry Morrill. 160 p. University Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill. and Lincoln, Neb.

MORRIS FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

MUNROE FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

NEWKIRK FAMILY—

Genealogy and history of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless families. T. J. Newkirk. 88 p. Privately printed, Evanston, Ill., 1916.

NIXON FAMILY—

The families of French of Belturbet and Nixon of Fermanagh and their descendants. Henry Biddall Swansy. 211 p. A. Thon & Co., Dublin, 1908.

NORRIS FAMILY OF MARYLAND—

Thomas M. Myers. 119 p., New York, 1916. Wm. M. Clemens.

NOYES FAMILY—

Noyes—Gilman ancestry; being a series of sketches with a chart of the ancestors of Charles Phelps Noyes and Emily H. (Gilman) Noyes, his wife. By Charles Phelps Noyes. 467 p., St. Paul, Minn., 1907. Printed for the author by the Gilliss Press, N. Y.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**OLDWILER FAMILY—**

See Epler family. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson.

ORENDORFF FAMILY—

The life and services of Alfred Orendorff. By James A. Creighton. *See* pp. 34-37. In Pub. No. 15, 1910. Illinois State Historical Library.

OSBORNE FAMILY—

In History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties, Ohio.
See also Morgan County, Illinois Scrap Book.

OTIS FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

OVERMYER FAMILY—

Overmyer history and genealogy from 1680 to 1905. Barnhart B. Overmyer and J. C. Overmyer. 297 p., Fremont, Ohio, 1905. The Author.

PAINE FAMILY—

My ancestors, a memorial of John Paine and Mary Ann May of East Woodstock, Conn. Compiled by their son Lyman May Paine of Chicago. Ill. 240 p., Chicago, Ill., 1914. Printed for private circulation.

PARKER FAMILY—

The Indian stream republic and Luther Parker. Grant Showerman. 272 p., Concord, N. H., 1915. (New Hampshire Historical Society, Collections Vol. 11.)

PARKER FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzy.

PARSONS FAMILY—

See Article on Lewis Baldwin Parsons. By Julia E. Parsons. In Pub. No. 13, 1908. Illinois State Historical Library.

PATERSON FAMILY—

The life of John Paterson, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army. By his great-grandson, Thomas Eggleston. 293 p., N. Y. and London, 1894. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

PERRAULT FAMILY—

La vie de Joseph Francois Perrault sur-nommé le pere de l'education du peuple Canadien. Philippe Baby Casgrain, 173 p.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**PIERREPONT FAMILY—**

Pierrepont genealogies from Norman times to 1913, with particular attention paid to the line of descent from Hezekiah Pierpont, youngest son of Rev. James Pierpont of New Haven. By R. Burnham Moffat. 211 p., New York, 1913. L. Middleditch Co.

PITTS FAMILY—

See Article on David B. Sears. p. 315 in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 8, No. 2, July, 1915.

POTTER FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

QUINCY FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

READ FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

REYNOLDS FAMILY—

Partial genealogy of John Reynolds with a chapter of heraldry extending back to 1327. Alvah Reynolds, Comp. 160 p., Altona, Ill., 1916.

REYNOLDS FAMILY—

Reynolds, John. Life and Times. Chicago Historical Society. 395 p. Fergus Printing Co., 1879.

ROBERTS FAMILY—

See Biographical sketch of Peyton Roberts. pp. 331-334, in Pub. No. 13, 1908. Illinois State Historical Library.

RYERSON FAMILY—

The Ryerson genealogy. Edited by Alfred L. Holman, 433 p., Chicago, 1916. E. L. Ryerson.

ST. ANGE FAMILY—

See Article on the Sieurs de St. Ange. By Walter B. Douglas. pp. 135-146, in Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

SCOTT FAMILY—

The Scotch-Irish and Charles Scott's descendants and related families. By Orion C. Scott, M. A., a great-grandson. 111 p, n.p., n.d.

SCOTT FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

SCRIPPS FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Scripps family and its various alliances. James Edmund Scripps. 87 p., Detroit, 1903. Printed for private circulation.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**SEARS FAMILY—**

David B. Sears, pioneer in the development of the water power of the Mississippi River. Compiled mainly from data supplied by his son, David Sears of Sears, Ill. pp. 300-315, in *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 8, No. 2, July, 1915.

SEMPEL FAMILY—

See Article on Gen. James Semple. By Mary Sempel Ames Cushman. pp. 62-74, in Pub. No. 10, 1905, Illinois State Historical Library.

SEYMOUR FAMILY—

Richard Seymour of Hartford and Norwalk, Conn., and some of his descendants. By Seymour Morris. Reprint from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for July, 1918. 15 p., Chicago.

SHAFTO FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

SHIELDS FAMILY—

See Article on General James Shields. By Francis O'Shaughnessy. pp. 113-123, in Pub. No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

SHINER FAMILY—

The descendants of George Huse Shiner; completes record of his descendants to date, January 1, 1915. Harry Lawrence Shiner, Kansas City, 1915.

SHORT FAMILY—

The story of my ancestry, and of early life in Illinois. By Susan Short May. pp. 119-128, in *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 6, No. 1, April, 1913.

SMEDLEY FAMILY—

Genealogy of the Smedley family, descended from George and Sarah Smedley, with brief notices of other families of the name. Gilbert Cope, Comp. 15 p., Lancaster, Pa., 1901.

SOUTHERN FAMILIES—

Notable southern families. Vol. I. Compiled by Zella Armstrong. 247 p., Chattanooga, Tenn. The Lookout Publishing Co., 1918.

SPEARS FAMILY—

See Article on Mary Spears. (Reprinted from Putnam's Magazine March, 1853.) pp. 152-171. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 9, No. 1, April, 1916.

SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, FAMILIES, 1636-1844—

Compiled from town and church records. Thomas B. Warren, Comp. 16 p., Springfield, Mass. T. B. Warren, 1898.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**STAFFORD FAMILY—**

See Wallbridge family.

STAPLES FAMILY—

Wealtha Staples, with records relating to some of the Berkley-Taunton, Mass., families. Copyrighted, 1911. By William Frederick Adams. 70 p. Privately printed, Springfield, Mass., 1911.

STEPHENS FAMILY—

The American genealogical record, giving the genealogy of some American families, tracing their ancestry to ante-revolutionary times, the Stephens family with collateral branches. E. S. Clark. 185 p., San Francisco, 1892. J. Winterburn Co., Pub.

STEVENS FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

STEVENSON FAMILY—

See Article on Adlai E. Stevenson. By John W. Cook. In Publication No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

STITES FAMILY—

The Stites and James Genealogy. By Edmund Janes James, New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, October, 1897. Journal of the Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

STOUT FAMILY—

The Stout family of Delaware with the story of Penelope Stout. T. H. Streets. 107 p., Philadelphia, 1916. (Some allied families of Kent County, Delaware.)

STUART FAMILY—

See Article on Major John T. Stuart. By C. C. Brown. pp. 109-114. In Pub. No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

STUBBLEFIELD FAMILY—

Robert Stubblefield, and his son, John Stubblefield, pioneers of McLean County, Illinois. By George W. Stubblefield. *See* pp. 525-530. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 6, No. 4, January, 1914.

STUDLEY FAMILY—

The Studley family reunion, Neponset, Ill., August 30, 1913. Historical sketch. By E. F. Norton. pp. 132-133. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 1, April, 1914.

THOMPSON FAMILY—

The descendants of John Capen, 1765-1849, and Rhoda Thompson with some account of his ancestry. Charles L. Capen, Comp. 20 p. Bloomington, n.d.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**TIBBITS FAMILY—**

Blin; a short genealogy of one line of the Blin family, descended from Peter Blin, the settler of Wethersfield, Conn., with a few notes on the Tibbits family. J. W. Hill. 22 p., Peoria, Ill., 1914.

TON FAMILY—

Brennan, George A. Address on the Ton family at reunion, 1918. Published in the Calumet Index.

TURNER FAMILY—

Mrs. Kernhappuch Turner, a heorine of 1776. Address by G. S. Bradshaw, Esq. 9 p. Greensboro, N. C. Published by the Guilford Battle Ground Co.

VAN DUZER FAMILY—

Golden wedding of William Armstrong Jessup and Mary Jane Van Duzer Jessup, 1853-1903. Theodore Jessup. 32 p., Chicago, 1903.

VAN RENSSLAER FAMILY—

A legacy of historical gleanings with autographs. By Catharina V. R. Bonney. 2 vols. Albany, N. Y., 1875. J. Munsell.

VARNUM FAMILY—

The Varnums of Dracutt (in Massachusetts) a history of George Varnum, his son Samuel, who came to Ipswich about 1635, and grandsons Thomas, John and Joseph, who settled in Dracutt, and their descendants. John Marshall Varnum, Comp. Boston, 1907. D. Clapp & Son.

VAUGHAN FAMILY—

The Vaughan family of Hertford County, North Carolina. By Ex-Judge Benj. B. Winborne. 104 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1909. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.

WADSWORTH FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

WALLACE FAMILY—

The Wallace family in America, being an account of the founders and first colonial families, and an official list of the heads of families of the name resident in the United States in 1790. James A. Phelps. 27 p., New York, 1914. W. M. Clemens.

WALLBRIDGE FAMILY—

Descendants of Henry Wallbridge, who married Anna Amos, December 25, 1688, at Preston, Conn., with some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott. Compiled by William Gedney Wallbridge. 369 p., Philadelphia, 1898. Press of Franklin Printing Co.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued**WARD FAMILY—**

Genealogy of the family of Josiah Ward, sixth generation from William Ward. 15 p., Ottawa, Ill., 1914.

WARREN FAMILY—

The Warrens of Warrentown, Ill. *See* Article on by Harriet N. Warren Dodson. pp. 124-137. In Publication No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

WEBLEY FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

WESTON FAMILY—

In memoriam Hon. Gershom Bradford Weston, Deborah Brownell Weston of Massachusetts. Edmund Brownell Weston. 93 p., Providence, R. I. Author, 1916.

WHIPPLE FAMILY—

See Keve.

WHITE FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

WHITE FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

WILLET FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

WILLIAMS FAMILY—

See Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders. John Osborne Austin. 139 p., Albany, N. Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, Pub.

WILLIAMS FAMILY—

Ancestry of Lawrence Williams. Part I, Ancestry of his father, Simeon Breed Williams, descendant of John Williams of Newbury and Havenhill, Mass., 1600-1674. Part II, ancestry of his mother, Cornelia Johnston, descendant of Thomas Johnston of Boston, Mass., 1708-1767. Compiled by Cornelia Bartow Williams. 291 p., Chicago, 1915. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

WILLIAMS FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

WILLIS FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

WOLCOTT FAMILY—

Family circle of Mrs. Ursa (Wolcott) Griswold. 3 p. New Haven Conn., 1879.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Concluded**WRIGHT FAMILY—**

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

YOUNG FAMILY—

Ancestry and recollections of Mrs. John Young Rochelle, Illinois. *See* pp 235-241. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society* Vol. 6, No. 2. July 1913.

GENERAL WORKS**AMERICAN CHRISTIANITY—**

A History of American Christianity. Leonard Woolsey Bacon. 429 p., Scribners, N. Y., 1916. (American Church History Series.)

AMERICAN CHURCH HISTORY—

13 vols., New York, 1902-16. Scribners.

AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RECORD—

Giving the genealogy of some American families tracing their ancestry to anti-revolutionary times; the Stephens family with collateral branches. By E. S. Clark. 185 p., San Francisco, 1892. J. Winterburn Co., Pubs.

APPLETON'S CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY—

Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. 6 vols., New York, 1887-89. D. Appleton & Co., Pubs.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

A history of the Baptist Church in the United States. Albert Henry Newman. 545 p. (American Church History Series) N. Y. Scribners, 1915.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PRE-EMINENT AMERICANS—

F. G. Harrison. 2 vols. in one. Boston Consolidated Book Co. n.d.

BURKE, (SIR) BERNARD C.B. LL.D.—

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronage, together with memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. By Sir Bernard Burke, C.B. LL.D. 1740 p., London, 1888. Harrison & Sons, Pubs.

CATHOLIC CHURCH—

A history of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States. Thomas O'Gorman. 515 p., New York. Scribners, 1907. (American Church Hist. Series.)

GENERAL WORKS—Continued**CHRISTIAN CHURCH—A HISTORY OF THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST—**

The Society of Friends, the United Brethren in Christ and the Evangelical Association; Bibliography of American Church History. By Samuel Macauley Jackson, Benjamin Bushrod Tyler and others. 519 p., New York. Scribners, 1908. (American Church History Series.)

COAT OF ARMS—

The Coat of Arms of your family, what the symbols are and what they mean. (In National Magazine November, 1916. pp. 214-19.)

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH—

A history of the Congregational Churches in the United States. Williston Walker. 415 p., New York. Scribners, 1916. (American Church Hist. Series.)

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY—

F. S. Drake, Boston, 1874. Osgood Pub.

EMINENT AMERICANS—

Comprising brief biographies of leading statesmen, patriots, orators and others, men and women who have made American history. By Benson J. Lossing, New York, 1881. American Book Exchange.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY—

Vols. I, II, III. Published under the direction of The American Historical Society, Inc. New York, 1917, 1918.

EPISCOPAL CHURCH—

A history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Charles Comfort Tiffany. 593 p., New York. Scribners, 1916. (American Church History Series.)

FAIRBAIRN'S CRESTS OF THE LEADING FAMILIES—

In Great Britain and Ireland and their kindred in other lands. By James Fairbairn. 2 vols. in one. N. Y., 1911. Heraldic Pub. Co.

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND—

John Farmer. 352 p. Carter, Andrews & Co., 1829.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, THE DERIVATION AND MEANING OF SURNAMES—

Leonard Wilson. (In National Magazine, August, 1916, pp. 789-94.)

GENEALOGY—

The Study of Genealogy. By Mrs. Harriet Taylor. See pp. 67-85. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Hist. Library.

GENERAL WORKS—Continued**GREAT BRITAIN—**

American and English genealogies in the library of Congress; preliminary catalogue compiled under the direction of the chief of the catalogue division. 805 p. Washington Government Printing Office, 1910.

HERALDRY—

The Coat of Arms of your family what the symbols are and what they mean. By Leonard Wilson. pp. 214-19. In National Magazine, November, 1916.

HERALDRY—

Genealogy and heraldry, the derivation and meaning of surnames. Leonard Wilson. pp. 789-94. (In National Magazine, August, 1916.)

HERALDRY—

Some important heraldic changes, their meaning and symbolism. Leonard Wilson. p. 551. (In National Magazine, January, 1917.)

HOLLAND SOCIETY—

List of the presidents of the Holland Society, 1885-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 144.)

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA—

List of the presidents, 1883-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 151.)

IRELAND—

Map of noble Erin Island of Kings, showing the localities and titles of the principal old Irish families. 17x21 in., 1914.

IRISH—

Biographical history of the American Irish in Chicago. Charles French, Editor. 808 p., Chicago. American Biographical Pub. Co., 1897.

IRISH—

Erin Island of Kings—Map of noble Erin Island of Kings, showing the localities and titles of the principal old Irish families. Post-Dispatch, St. Louis, 1914.

IRISH—

Families, a genealogical history of Irish families, with their crests and armorial bearings. By John Rooney. 531 p., 1895, Washington, D. C.

IRISH IN THE UNITED STATES—

Resolution regarding St. Patrick's Day, 1911. E. J. Glackin. (In Illinois Senate Journal, March 16, 1911. pp. 6-7.)

GENERAL WORKS—Continued

LAWYERS—

Notable lawyers of the West, including members of the United States Supreme Court, Supreme Courts of several states, and prominent lawyers in the western states. 186 p., Chicago, 1902. Inter Ocean Newspaper Company.

LIVES OF THE SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE—

By Charles A. Goodrich. 460 p., New York. Reed, 1829.

LUTHERAN CHURCH—

A history of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States. Henry Eyster Jacobs. 539 p. Scribners, New York, 1912. (American Church History Series.)

METHODIST CHURCH—

History of the Methodists in the United States. James Monroe Buckley. 714 p. New York. Scribners, 1907. (American Church History Series.)

METHODIST CHURCH—

Reminiscences historical and biographical of sixty-four years in the ministry. By Rev. Henry Boehm. Edited by Rev. Joseph B. Wakeley. 493 p., New York, 1866. Carlton & Porter.

NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY—

New York. White, 1891-1906.

NEW ENGLAND, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF—

1620-1789. By William B. Weedon. 2 vols., Boston and New York, 1891. Houghton, Mifflin Co.

NOTABLE MEN OF THE WEST—

Chicago Inter Ocean Newspaper Co., 1902.

NOTABLE SOUTHERN FAMILIES—

Vol. I, compiled by Zella Armstrong. 247 p., Chattanooga, Tenn. The Lookout Publishing Co., Pubs., 1918.

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHT GENERATIONS FROM ADAM—

Being a pedigree traced from Adam to the present time. By George Edward Congdon. 55 p., Hiawatha, Kansas. E. Herbert, Pub., 1910.

PILGRIM FATHERS—

The founding of a nation; the story of the Pilgrim fathers, their voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers, and the beginnings of American democracy, as told in the Journals of Francis Beaumont, Cavalier. By Frank Moody, Gregg. 2 vols., Cleveland, 1915. The Author. H. Clark Co., Pubs.

GENERAL WORKS—Continued**PIONEER HEROES AND DARING DEEDS—**

The lives and famous exploits of hero explorers, renowned frontier fighters and celebrated early settlers of America. A history of the most interesting events of border life, from the earliest times to the present. By D. M. Kelsey. 578 p., Philadelphia, Pa., 1882. Scammell & Co.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA—

A history of the Presbyterian Church in America from its origin until the year 1760, with biographical sketches of its early ministers, with a memoir of the author by the Rev. C. Van Rensselaer and an historical introduction by the Rev. William Blackwood. 720 p. Richard Webster.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

A history of the Presbyterian Churches in the United States. Robert Ellis Thompson. 415 p. Scribners, N. Y., 1907. (American Church History Series.)

QUAKERS—

Southern Quakers and Slavery—a study in Institutional History. By Stephen B. Weeks, Ph. D. 400 p., Baltimore, 1896. The Johns Hopkins Press.

SCOTCH-IRISH—

The Scotch-Irish in America. By Henry Jones Ford. 607 p., Princeton, N. J., 1915. Princeton University Press.

SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICAN HISTORY—

By Robert A. Gray. *See* pp. 308-313. In Pub. No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

UNITARIAN CHURCH—

A history of the Unitarians and the Universalists in the United States. Joseph Henry Allen and Richard Eddy. 506 p., New York. Scribners, 1903. (American Church History Series.)

UNITED STATES BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY—

And portrait gallery of eminent and self-made men. Illinois Volume. 861 p., Chicago, 1883. American Biographical Pub. Co.

UNITED STATES GENEALOGY—

First American ancestors and their descendants, with biographies. Compiled by G. Derby. (In National Cyclopedic of American Biography, Index Vol. pp. 657-715.)

UNIVERSAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY—

By Joseph Thomas. New 3d edition revised and brought up to 1901. 2 vols. J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901.

GENERAL WORKS—Concluded

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The Colonial merchants and the American Revolution, 1763-1776. By Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Ph. D. 647 p., New York, 1918.

Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. Vol. LXXVIII. Whole No. 182, N. Y., 1918. Columbia University.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

John Gray of Mount Vernon, the last soldier of the Revolution. By John Gray. 64 p., Washington, 1868. Gibson Bros.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Mrs. Kernhappuch Turner, a heroine of 1776. Address by G. S. Bradshaw, Esq., 1902. 8 p., Greensboro, N. C. Published by the Guilford Battle Grounds Co., n.d.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey. 424 p., Boston. Estes & Lauriat, 1883.

WAR OF 1812—

A compendious account of the late war to which is added the curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs. (A Kentuckian of 65 years of age), Boston. Printed by William Walter, 1817. Reprint—Chas. Fred Heartman, New York City. Copy No. 8.

WOMAN—CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF PROMINENT AMERICAN WOMEN—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American biography, Index vol., pp. 183-185.)

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION—

National list of the presidents, 1874-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American biography, Index vol., p. 150.)

WOMAN SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION—

National American. List of the presidents, 1890-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American biography, Index vol., p. 150.)

WOMEN—OUR PIONEERS—

Biographical sketches, pioneers of 1801 and 1802. Pioneer women of the West. By Rev. Mrs. C. Springer. A Poem. The pioneers of Licking County. By A. B. Clark. 33 p. Pioneer pamphlets No. 7, Newark, Ohio, 1872. Clark & King.

PERIODICALS

AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. 8, No. 4, October, 1902. Vol. IX, Nos. 1 and 2. January-April, 1904. A. V. & W. H. Goodpasture, Pubs.

PERIODICALS—Continued**GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND—**

John Farmer. 352 p., Lancaster, Mass., 1829. Carter, Andrews & Co., Pubs.

GENEALOGY—

A monthly magazine of American ancestry. Edited by William Montgomery Clemens. Pub. N. Y. Pub. Hackensack, New Jersey, 1916, 1917, 1918.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY—

The derivation and meaning of surnames. By Leonard Wilson.
See National Magazine, August, 1916. pp. 789-94.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Transactions, 1889, 1897, 1899, 1903-1908, 1916. Charleston, S. C.

MAINE GENEALOGIST AND BIOGRAPHER—

Quarterly, 3 vols., 1875-78. Pub., Augusta, Maine. Sprague, Owen and Nash.

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT—

A Quarterly Magazine of Pilgrim Genealogy and History, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 1899-1901. Boston. Published by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.

MICHIGAN HISTORY MAGAZINE—

1917-1918. Pub., Michigan Historical Commission. Lansing, Mich.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL BULLETIN—

1915-1916. Pub., St. Paul, Minn.

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY—

Vol. I, 1912, to Vol. VII, April, 1918. Published, Washington, D. C. National Genealogical Society.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Memorial biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 1880-1908. 9 vols., Boston.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER—

J. R. B. Hathaway, Ed., Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, 1900; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4, 1901; Vol. 3, Nos. 1-3, 1902. Pub., Edenton, N. C.

OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY—

1916-1918. Pub., Portland, Oregon, by the Society.

THE PATRIOTIC MARYLANDER—

Issued quarterly—Maryland Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Vols. I-III, 1914-1917. Discontinued.

PERIODICALS—Concluded**THE PILGRIM MAGAZINE—**

Vol. 1, 1913, Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 3, 6, 1913. Pub., Boston, Mass. The Pilgrim Magazine Pub. Co.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Quarterly Pub., Philadelphia. Published by the Society, 1917-1918.

STEWART'S GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANY—

2 Nos., 1918. By Frank H. Stewart, Woodbury, N. J.

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. 1, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 1915. Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 3, 1916, 1918. Nashville, Tenn.

WASHINGTON HISTORICAL QUARTERLY—

1916-1918, Washington State.

WISCONSIN MAGAZINE OF HISTORY—

1917-1918. Pub. by the Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Wilkes Barre, Penn., Proceedings. Vols. 3-12, 1886-1912. Vols. 14, 15, 1915, 1916.

INDEX.

A

	PAGE.
Abington, Mass.	82
Abstract of Wills, New York	93
Acme Printing Co., Louisville, Ky.	68
Acme Publishing Co., Morgantown, W. Va.	126
Adair, H. G.	17
Adams County, (Illinois) Histories.	12, 13
Adams County, Illinois, map.	12
Adams County, Illinois, <i>See</i> Quincy	13
Adams Family.	128
Adams, George M.	41
Adams, Josiah.	78
Adams, William Frederick.	129, 146
Advance, Periodical.	48
Advertiser Job Print.	74, 75
Affleck, James.	139
African M. E. Book Concern, Pubs.	115
Akers Family.	128
Akron County, Ohio.	107
Akron, (Summit County), Ohio.	107, 111
Alabama State.	3, 11
Alabama State, Annals of.	3
Alabama State, Archives and History Department.	3
Alabama State, Birmingham, Ala.	3
Alabama State, Conecuh.	3
Alabama State, Governors, 1819-1900.	3
Alabama State, Mobile.	3
Alabama State, Montgomery.	3
Alabama State, Tombigbee Basin.	3
Alabama State, University.	3
Alameda County, California.	4
Albertson Family.	128
Albany, New York.	8, 86, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
Albia, Iowa.	71
Albion, Illinois.	13
Albright, J. W.	103
Aldrich, Louis Cass.	108
Alexander County, Illinois.	13, 54, 62
Alleghany County, New York.	93, 98
Allen, Daniel B.	49
Allen, (Rev.) Ira W.	53
Allen, J. C.	48
Allen, Joseph Henry.	153
Allen, L. P.	66
Allen, W. B.	71, 72
Allen, W. C.	103
Allensworth, Ben C.	61
Allentown, Pa.	113
Ailing, William.	98, 101
Allison, May.	36
Almance County, North Carolina.	101
Alpena County, Mich.	84
Alton, Illinois.	17, 42, 59, 60
Alvord, Clarence Walworth.	35
America.	92, 98, 122, 153
America, Scotch Irish, in America.	153
American Atlas Company.	45
American Biographical Publishing Co.	153
American Christianity.	149
American Church.	149
American Historical Magazine.	118, 119
American Genealogical Record.	149
American Historical Society.	22, 38, 150
American Irish Historical Society, Illinois Chapter.	13
American Revolution.	75, 154
American Unitarian.	52

PAGE.

American Women, Chronological list of prominent American Women.	154
Americans, Eminent Americans.	150
Amis, M. N.	105, 106
Amos, Anna.	147
Amos Family, <i>See</i> Wallbridge.	147
Anderson, B. F.	70
Anderson, (Capt.) Enoch.	10
Anderson, Galusha.	87
Anderson, J., Pub., Chicago.	47
Anderson, Mrs. K. T.	57
Andreas, A. T., Pub., Chicago.	19, 22, 49
Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs., Davenport, Ia.	12, 30, 39, 46
Andrews Family.	129
Andrews, I. W.	111
Anjou, Gustave.	100
Annals of Lyndon, Kansas.	71
Annapolis, Maryland.	97
Annis, D. G.	90
Anthony, Elliott.	100
Anthony, E. & Sons.	78
Antrim Families.	89
Antrim, N. H.	89
Applegate, O., Jr.	89
Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography.	149
Appleton, D. & Co., Pubs., N. Y.	121, 149
Archbald, Pennsylvania.	112
Archives of Maryland.	75
Archives of Mexico and Spain.	73
Argus Printing House, Alpena, Mich.	84
Arkansas State.	3, 4
Arkansas State, Governors, 1819-1920.	4
Arkansas State Historical Association.	3
Armstrong, Perry A.	15
Armstrong, Zella.	145, 152
Arnold, James N.	115, 116
Art Publishing Company.	117
Arthur, John Preston.	106
Arthur, T. S.	12
Asbury, Henry.	13, 54
Asbury Park, N. J.	92
Ashboro, North Carolina.	105
Ashe, Samuel A. Court.	104
Athanase de Mezieres, and the Louisiana.	73
Atlanta, Ga.	11
Atlantic Monthly Magazine.	36
Atwater, E. E.	7
Atwood, C. R.	83
Augusta, Me.	74
Augusta County, Virginia.	121
Aull and Houseal, Pubs., Newberry, S. C.	117
Aurora, Illinois.	25, 36
Austin, Texas.	120
Austin, John Osborne.	148

B

Babington & Roberts Co., Pubs., Shelby N. C.	102
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.	149
Bagby, Alfred.	123
Bagley, Worth, Ensign U. S. N., North Carolina.	101
Bailey, J. C. W.	35, 59
Baker & Goodwin, Pubs., N. Y.	5
Baker, Virginia.	116
Baldwin, A.	92, 113
Baldwin, Elmer.	37

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Baldwin, Thos. W., A. B., S. B.	80	Berryville, Virginia	122
Ballance, Charles	49, 50	Bess, F. B.	49
Ballance (Mrs.) J. M. S.	49	Bethlehem, Connecticut	8
Balliet & Volk, Engravers, Phila.	49	Beverly, James M.	29
Baltimore, Maryland	74, 75, 76, 77, 122	Bible Society, Sussex County, N. J.	93
Baltimore, Maryland, Historical Society, pubs.	75	Bible Society, Union Grove, (Putnam County) Illinois	54
Bangor, Maine, Historical Society	73	Bigelow, Hiram	14
Bangor, Maine, Public Library	73	Bingham, John A.	62
Bankers, Association, Illinois	14	Biographical Annals, Deceased Residents, West Branch Valley of Susquehanna	112
Banks, G. W.	5	Biographical Pub. Co., Chicago	34, 41, 43, 53
Baptists Association, Broad River and Kings Mountain, North Carolina	102	Biographical Sketches Pre-Eminent Americans	149
Baptist Church	62, 73, 86, 102, 149	Biography, National Cyclopaedia of American Biography	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 152
Baptist Church, Urbana, Illinois	62	Birdsall Family	129
Baptists in Maine	73	Birkbeck, Morris	26
Baptists in Missouri	86	Birmingham, Alabama	3
Barber, J. W.	92	Bishop, Albert Webb	3
Barcroft, Virginia	123	Bishop, Harriet E.	85
Bardwell, A. C.	38	Bishop Hill Colony, Henry County, Illinois	14
Barkhamstead, Connecticut	4, 6	Bishop, Judson W.	86
Barnes, C. R.	88	Black Family	129
Barney, Everett Hosmer	138	Black, George W.	129
Barney Family, See Staples	129	Black Hawk War	14, 15, 40
Barney, George Murray	138	Blackwood, (Rev.) William	153
Barney, Joshua, Commodore U. S. Navy, 1776-1812	129	Blair, (Mrs.) Harriet M.	60, 61
Barnstable County, Mass.	77, 78	Blair, J. A.	105
Barratt, Norris S.	9	Blair-Murdoch Co., San Francisco, Cal.	142
Barrett Family	130, 139, 141	Blakely Printing Company, Chicago	19
Barrett Family, See Marshall Family	130	Blanchard, Rufus	25
Barry, J. S.	78	Blin Family	129, 147
Barwick in Elmet, near Leeds	52	Blin, Peter	147
Bash, Frank Sumner	69	Bloch Pub. Company, N. Y.	117
Baskin & Batley	111	Blois, Austen Kennedy de	60
Baskin, O. L. & Co., Pubs., Chicago	17, 20, 22, 25, 26, 43, 45, 54, 62	Bloomington, Illinois	15, 38, 40, 41, 44, 50, 67
Bassett, O. P.	23	Bloomington Township, McLean County, Illinois	15, 41
Bateman, Newton	18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64	Blue Book of Illinois	15
Bates, (Hon.) William G.	83	Bodge, George M., A. B.	81
Battley, F. A. & Co., Pubs., Chicago	23, 24, 33, 56	Boehm, (Rev.) Henry	152
Bayles, Richard Mather	97, 100	Boies, Henry L.	23
Bayless Family	129, 142	Bolton, Herbert Eugene	73
Bayless, (Hon.) Francis	83	Bond County, Illinois	15, 45
Beacon, Job Dept., Akron, Ohio	107, 111	Bond, Henry	83
Bean, E. H.	105	Bonham, Jeriah	27
Beard Family	129	Bonney, (Mrs.) Catherine V.	96, 147
Beardsley, D. B.	108	Bonney, Edward	57
Beardsley, E. E.	5	Boone County, Illinois	15, 16, 37
Beard, Thomas	129	Border Wars of New York	94
Beardstown, Illinois	14	Boss, H. R.	48
Beasley and Emerson, Pubs.	102	Boston, Mass.	3, 6, 11, 52, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 149
Beaumont, Francis, Cavalier	152	Boston, Mass., Consolidated Book Co.	149
Beaumont, Francis, Journals of	79	Bourbonnais, Kankakee County, Illinois	16
Becker, J. W.	34	Bourquin, F.	45, 56, 58, 61
Beck, Lewis C.	86	Boutwell Family	130, 139, 141
Beckwith, Hiram W.	32, 62, 68	Boutwell Family, See Marshall Family	141
Bedell Family	129	Bowditch, N. I.	83
Bedford County, Virginia	121, 126	Bowen, A. W.	110, 111
Beebe, H. S.	51	Bowen, B. F. & Co., Pubs., Indianapolis, Ind.	21, 33, 42, 56, 68, 69, 70, 108, 109
Beers, J. H. & Co., Pubs., Chicago	27	Bowen-Merrill Co., Pubs., Indianapolis, Ind.	131
Beers, W. H. & Co., Chicago	110	Bowles, Samuel & Co., Springfield, Mass.	79
Beinlich, B. A.	37	Boyd, John	8
Belas, H. H.	9	Boynton, W. W.	109
Belden, W. H.	93	Bradford, Alden	80
Belfast, Maine	74	Bradford, William	82
Bellas, Henry Hobart	10	Bradley & Gilbert, Pubs., Louisville, Ky.	71, 72
Belleville, Illinois	14, 57	Bradsby, H. C.	16
Belleville, Illinois, Advocate, Newspaper	57	Bradshaw, G. S.	147, 154
Belvidere, Illinois	16	Brandow Printing Company, Albany, N. Y.	96
Bench and Bar of Missouri	86	Branigin, E. L.	69
Bennett, D. K.	102	Branson and Jones, Pubs., Raleigh, N. C.	102
Bennett, (Rev.) William W.	124	Branson, Levi	104, 105
Bent, Charles	66	Brennan, George A.	147
Benton, Nathaniel S.	96	Briggs, L. V.	80
Berea Church, Morgan County, Illinois	20, 24	Brinkerhoff, (Prof.) J. H. G.	42
Berkeley County, Virginia	121, 122, 125		
Berkshire County, Massachusetts	78, 79		
Berry, Orville F.	31, 46		

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia	18, 20, 21, 27, 33, 41, 42, 55, 58, 59	California State, Los Angeles	64
Brink, W. R. & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia	17, 23	California State, University of California	4
Bristol, Illinois	36	Callahan, James Morton	127
Bristol, Tenn.	122	Calumet Region	66
British Colony House, Albion, Illinois	26	Calvo, C. A., Jr.	118
Brodhead, John Romeyn	93	Cambridge, Illinois	60
Bromwell, Henrietta E.	76	Cambridge, Mass.	78, 82, 85
Brooklyn, N. Y.	48, 97	Camden County, Georgia	11
Brown & Cross, Pubs., Hartford, Conn.	136	Campbell, Charles B.	16
Brown, C. A. & Co., Philadelphia	91	Campbell, W. A.	98
Brown, C. C.	146	Canton, Illinois	16, 17
Brown, Christopher C.	129	Cape Cod, Massachusetts	78
Brown County, Illinois	16, 59	Cape May County, New Jersey	91, 93
Browne, George Waldo	89, 90	Capen, Charles L.	146
Brown Family	129, 130	Capen, John	146
Brown, George Rothwell	88	Carbondale, Illinois	32
Brown, George W.	25	Cardozo, J.	117
Brown, James N.	129	Cargill Press, Grand Rapids	60, 61
Brown Printing Company, Montgomery, Ala.	3	Carlisle, Mass.	78
Brown, Roy M.	106	Carlton and Lanahan, Pubs., N. Y.	91, 93
Brown, Stuart	36	Carlton & Porter, Pubs., N. Y.	152
Bruce, Thomas	125	Carney Family	130
Brumbaugh, Gaius Marcus	76	Carney, Mark	130
Brunswick, Maine	74	Caroline County, Maryland	74
Brush Family. See Wallbridge Family	147	Carpenter Family	130, 139, 141
Bryan, Clark W., & Co., Pubs., Springfield, Mass.	81	Carpenter, Richard V.	15
Bryant and Morrison, early merchants in Kaskaskia, Illinois	35, 55	Carpenter, W. H.	12
Buck, Solon J.	134	Carr Family	130, 134
Buck, William J.	113, 114	Carroll County, Illinois	17, 47
Buckley, James Monroe	152	Carter, Andrews & Co., Pubs.	79, 150, 155
Buffalo, N. Y.	93, 94, 96, 99	Carter Family	130
Buffalo, N. Y., Historical Society	93	Carter, Robert, Pubs.	106, 130
Buford, Rowland D.	121	Carter, T. H. & Son, Pubs., Boston	82
Bullington, John J.	27	Carver, Mass.	78
Bunker, Mary Powell Seaman	128, 129, 148, 149	Cartwright, Peter	25, 44, 52
Burdick, A. B.	94	Casad and Stites Family	130
Bureau County, Illinois	16, 43, 54	Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Pubs.	8
Burger, Ammen L.	123, 125	Casgrain, Philipe Baby	143
Burgess, J. M.	118	Cass County, Illinois	17, 25, 58, 63, 68, 69, 70
Burgwin Family	130	Castor Family	130
Burgwin, John	130, 139	Castor, John de	130
Burke, Sir Bernard, C. B., LL. D.	149	Catherwood, Mary Hartwell	36
Burke, J. W. & Co., Pubs., Macon, Ga.	11	Catholic Church	17, 42, 44, 54, 149
Burleigh and Flint, Pubs., Maine	75	Catholic Church, Merna, Illinois	44
Burlington County, N. J.	90, 93	Catholic Church, St. Mary's, Quincy, Illinois	54
Burlington, N. J.	90	Caton, J. D.	38
Burnham Family	130	Cecil County, Maryland	75
Burnham, John Howard	15, 40, 130	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	71
Burnell, George H.	122	Centennial History of Illinois	47
Burrows Bros., Cleveland, Ohio	94	Centre, Massachusetts, See Hanover	78, 80
Butcher, Bernard Lee	127	Cerre Family	131
Butler, D. E.	28	Cerre, Jean Gabriel	131
Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, Illinois	16, 45	Chafee, George D.	59
Butler, Illinois	45	Chambers Family	92, 131
Butterfield Family	130	Chambers, Theodore Frelinghuysen	91
Butterworth Family	130	Champaign County, Illinois	17, 18
Byars, William Vincent	136	Chandler, Joseph	48
		Chapin, Howard M.	116
		Chapman Bros. Pubs. Chicago	13, 15, 21, 23, 30, 33, 43, 45, 46, 51, 58, 59, 65, 108, 109, 110, 111
		Chapman, C. C. & Co., Peoria, Illinois Publishers	28, 36, 51, 61, 69
		Chapman, Jacob	43
		Chapman, John A., A. M.	117
		Chappel Family	122, 131, 133
		Chappell, Phil E.	122, 131, 133
		Charleston, S. C.	117
		Charleston (S. C.), Library Society	117
		Charleston, S. C., St. Michael's Church and Churchyard	117
		Charleston, S. C., St. Philip's Parish	117, 118
		Charleston, W. Va.	126
		Charlestown, Middlesex County, Mass.	80, 81, 84
		Charlton, Edwin A.	90
		Chatham, Morris County, N. J.	91
		Chautauqua, Illinois	33, 34
		Chester, Massachusetts, See Murrayfield	78, 81
		Chesterman, W. D.	124

C

Cabell, J. B.	141
Cadmus Press, Galesburg, Illinois	28
Cadogan, Hatcher Mfg. Co., Pubs., Quincy, Illinois	134
Cahokia, Illinois	55
Cairo, Illinois	13, 16
Caldwell, (Rev.) James, Chapter D. A. R., Jacksonville, Illinois	47
Caldwell, Idaho	12
Calendar of Wills, New Jersey	91
California State	4
California State, Alameda County	4
California State, Governors 1849-1900	44
California State, Leland Stanford University	4

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Chicago, Illinois.....	12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,	Churches, United Brethren in Christ.....	150
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,		Churches, Universalist.....	153
36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50,		Cincinnati, Ohio.....	20, 32, 44, 69, 70, 71, 72, 111, 120
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,		Civil and Political History of New Jersey.....	91
65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 86, 89, 90, 125, 126, 127, 128		Civil War, <i>See</i> War of the Rebellion.....	23, 41, 56
Chicago, Illinois, Bar Association.....	38	Clapp, David & Son, Pubs., Boston.....	81, 147
Chicago, Illinois, Book of Chicagoans.....	18	Claremont, N. H.....	89, 90
Chicago, Illinois, Distinguished Citizens, etc.....	18	Claremont, (N. H.) War History.....	89
Chicago, Illinois, Early Medical Chicago.....	19	Clark, A. B.....	109, 110, 154
Chicago, Illinois, Historical Society.....	18, 19, 26, 50, 52, 55	Clark, A. H.....	7, 8
Chicago, Illinois, Inter-Ocean, Newspaper Co.....	152	Clark & King, Pubs., Newark, Ohio.....	109, 110, 159
Chicago, Illinois, Legal News Print.....	22, 38	Clark & Story, Pub., Westfield, Mass.....	83
Chicago, Illinois, University of Chicago.....	20	Clark, (The) Arthur H., Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....	73, 79, 152
Childs, S. D. & Co.....	132	Clark, A. S.....	7, 8
Chillicothe, (Ohio) Centennial Anniversary		Clark County, Illinois.....	20, 22
Celebration.....	107	Clark, D. W.....	69
Chippewa County, Wisconsin.....	127	Clark, E. S.....	146, 149
Chowan Baptist Association, North Carolina.....	101	Clark Family, <i>See</i> Beckwith.....	131
Christ Church, New Brunswick, N. J.....	92	Clark, George Rogers.....	64
Christian Church, a History of the Disciples of		Clark, Walter.....	103
Christ.....	150	Clarke County, Virginia.....	122, 125
Christian Church, (or Disciples of Christ).....	20, 24, 32, 150	Clarke, Family.....	131
Christian County, Illinois.....	20	Clarke Publishing Co.....	23, 110
Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony		Clarke, R. & Co. Cincinnati, Ohio.....	70
of Massachusetts Bay.....	78	Clarke, S. J. Pub. Co., Chicago.....	22, 27, 39, 43, 49, 54, 58, 62
Chronology of North Carolina.....	102	Clay County, Illinois.....	21, 42, 56, 65
Church, C. A.....	56	Claypool, E. A.....	141
Churches, Adams County, Illinois, early history.....	13	Clemens, William Montgomery.....	121, 142, 147, 155
Churches, Baptist Church.....	149	Clendenin Family.....	131
Churches, Baptist Church, North Carolina.....	102	Cleveland, (Hon.) Grover.....	131
Churches, Baptist Church, Urbana, Illinois.....	62	Cleveland Family.....	131
Churches, Berea Church, Morgan County, Illi-		Cleveland, Ohio.....	26, 73, 79, 94, 107, 111
nois.....	20	Clinch County, Georgia.....	11
Churches, Bloomington, Illinois.....	15	Clinch, Duncan Lamont.....	131
Churches, Catholic Church.....	17, 42, 44, 54	Clinch Family.....	131
Churches, Catholic Church, St. Mary's, Quincy		Clinton County, Illinois.....	21, 33, 42, 43, 65
Illinois.....	54	Clinton, J. W.....	17, 47
Churches, Christian, or Disciples of Christ.....	20, 24, 32, 150	Clinton, Mass.....	78
Churches, Congregational.....	21, 43, 46, 51, 52, 150	Coat of Arms.....	150, 151
Churches, Congregational, Geneseo, Illinois.....	29	Cochrane, Joseph.....	43
Churches, Congregational, Griggsville, Illinois.....	30	Cochrane, W.....	89
Churches, Congregational, Guilford, Conn.....	5	Cochran, W. G.....	39
Churches, Congregational, Illinois.....	51	Cognate Family.....	131, 140
Churches, Congregational, Joy Prairie, Morgan		Coldbrook Township, Warren County, Illinois.....	64
County, Illinois.....	46	Coles County, Illinois.....	21
Churches, Congregational, Midway, Liberty		Coles, Edward.....	132, 139
County, Ga.....	12	Coles Family, <i>See</i> Keve.....	139
Churches, Congregational, Oak Park, Illinois.....	47	Collins, (Captain) George Knapp.....	100
Churches, Disciples, or Christian.....	20, 21, 32, 150	Collins, William.....	13
Churches, Episcopal.....	5, 150	Collinsville, Illinois.....	42
Churches, Episcopal, Connecticut.....	5	Collyer, Robert.....	52
Churches, Evangelical Lutheran.....	152	Colonial and Revolutionary Eras, South Caro-	
Churches, Grassy Creek Baptist Church.....	102	lina.....	117
Churches, Methodist Church.....	9, 44, 45, 46, 62, 124, 152	Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Penn-	
Churches, Methodist, Delaware, Barratt's		sylvania.....	112
Chapel and Methodism.....	9	Colonial Dames of America, of Virginia.....	124
Churches, Methodist, Ebenezer, M. E.....	46	Colonial History of Massachusetts.....	78
Churches, Methodist, Pulaski, Illinois.....	45	Colonial History of New Jersey.....	91
Churches, Methodist, Urbana, Illinois.....	62	Colonial History of New York.....	93
Churches, Methodist, Virginia State.....	124	Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware.....	76
Churches, Old Swede's, Wilmington, Delaware.....	9	Colonial Militia, New York.....	94
Churches, Park Ridge Illinois.....	48	Colonial Period, Massachusetts.....	79
Churches, Presbyterian.....	19, 29, 32, 50, 53, 54, 124, 126, 153	Colonial Period, Pennsylvania.....	112
Churches, Presbyterian, Chicago, First.....	53	Colonial Records, Maryland.....	76
Churches, Presbyterian, Galesburg, Illinois.....	29	Colony of Massachusetts Bay.....	79
Churches, Presbyterian, Hillsboro, Illinois.....	32	Columbia Club, Lee County, Illinois.....	52
Churches, Presbyterian, Peoria, Illinois.....	50	Columbia County, Ohio.....	107
Churches, Presbyterian, Seaton, Illinois.....	54	Columbia, S. C.....	117, 118
Churches, Presbyterian, Virginia State.....	124, 126	Columbia University, N. Y.....	154
Churches, Quaker, Society of Friends.....	150	Columbus, Georgia.....	3
Churches, Roman Catholic.....	149	Columbus, Ohio.....	85, 89, 90, 107, 118
Churches, St. Michael's Church and Church-		Colyer, Walter.....	135
yard, Charleston, S. C.....	117	Commercial Printing Co., Raleigh, N. C.....	105
Churches, Unitarian.....	153	Commercial Publishing Co., Washington,	
		D. C.....	119
		Conant, August.....	52
		Conard, H. L.....	65
		Concord, N. H.....	89, 90

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.
Concordia Seminary, Springfield, Illinois.....	21
Condit, (Rev.) Amos.....	92
Concuch, County, Alabama.....	3
Congdon, George Edward.....	152
Congregational Church.....	5, 12, 21, 30, 43, 46, 47, 51, 52, 150
Congregational Church, Guilford, Connecticut.....	5
Congregational Church, Griggsville, Illinois.....	30
Congregational Church, Illinois.....	51
Congregational Church, Joy Prairie, Morgan County, Illinois.....	46
Congregational Church, Marshall, Illinois.....	43
Congregational Church, Midway, Liberty County, Ga.....	12
Congregational Church, Oak Park, Illinois.....	47
Connecticut State.....	4-9, 97
Connecticut State, Barkhamstead.....	4, 6
Connecticut State, Bethlehem.....	8
Connecticut State, Derby.....	4
Connecticut State, Episcopal Church.....	5
Connecticut State, Fairfield.....	5, 6
Connecticut State, Genealogical and Family History.....	5
Connecticut State, General Assembly, roll of State Officers and Members, 1776-1881.....	5
Connecticut State, Governors 1639-1897.....	6
Connecticut State, Greenwich.....	5
Connecticut State, Guilford.....	5
Connecticut State, Hartford.....	4, 5, 6, 8
Connecticut State, Hartford County.....	6
Connecticut State, Historical Society.....	4, 6
Connecticut State, Litchfield County.....	6, 7
Connecticut State, Meriden.....	6
Connecticut State, Middletown.....	8
Connecticut State, New Haven.....	5, 6, 7
Connecticut State, Norwich.....	5, 6
Connecticut State, Norwalk.....	6, 7
Connecticut State, Oneco.....	7
Connecticut State, Oxford.....	8
Connecticut State, Puritan Settlers.....	7
Connecticut State, Roxbury.....	8
Connecticut State, Salisbury, (Litchfield) County.....	7
Connecticut State, Saybrook.....	7
Connecticut State, Society Order of the Found- ers and Patriots of America.....	6
Connecticut State, Southbury.....	8
Connecticut State, Stratford.....	7
Connecticut State, War of the Revolution.....	7, 8
Connecticut State, Washington.....	8
Connecticut State, Wesleyan University, Mid- dletown.....	8
Connecticut State, Wethersfield.....	6, 8
Connecticut State, Winchester.....	8
Connecticut State, Windham County.....	8
Connecticut State, Windsor.....	4, 5, 6, 8, 9
Connecticut State, Wolcott.....	9
Connecticut State, Woodbury.....	8
Connecticut State, Yale University, New Haven.....	9
Connelley, William Elsey.....	71
Connor, R. D. W.....	103
Continental Congress, Georgia Delegates.....	11
Continental Historical Company, Pubs., Spring field, Ill.....	30, 33, 39
Converse, H. A.....	132
Cook County, Illinois.....	20, 22, 25, 37
Cook County, Illinois Judges of County Court.....	22
Cooke, William D., A. M.....	105
Cook, John W.....	26, 146
Coons, Genealogical Chart.....	132
Cooper, Homer H.....	59
Cooper, James Fennimore.....	94
Cooper, (Judge) of Cooperstown, N. Y.....	34, 101
Cooper, M. M.....	34
Cooper, William.....	101, 108
Cooperstown, N. Y.....	94
Cos County, Vermont.....	120
Cope, Gilbert.....	145
Copeland, Alfred M.....	81

	PAGE.
Corey, D. P.....	137
Corlies Family.....	92, 131, 132
Cornhill Company, (The), Pubs., Boston.....	103
Cortland County, New York.....	94
Corydon, Indiana.....	68
Cory, Eliakim.....	132
Cory Family.....	132
Cory, Sarah Sayre.....	130
Coshecton County, Ohio, History.....	108
Cotterill, R. S.....	71, 72
Cottet, Jules Leon.....	47
Cotton, (Mrs.) Jane Baldwin.....	77
Coulon, De Villers, Family.....	132
Courier, Journal Job Printing Co.....	72
Courier Steam Book and Job Printing House.....	55
Courtright Family.....	132
Courtright, Reuben.....	132
Cox, Charles E.....	51, 132
Cox Family.....	132
Cox, Major Richard Lee.....	51, 132
Crane Hook Church, (Swedish).....	9
Crawford County, Illinois.....	20, 22, 48
Creighton, James A.....	143
Crests, Fairbairn's Crests of the Leading Fam- ilies, in Great Britain and Ireland.....	150
Crippin, Edward W.....	63
Croll, (Rev.) P. C. D. D.....	14, 129
Crook, M. O. and J. N. Taylor.....	87
Crossley, F. B.....	22, 38
Crown Point, New York.....	94, 95
Crown Point, See Essex County, New York.....	94
Cullom Family.....	132
Cullom, Shelby M.....	132
Cumberland County, Illinois.....	33, 56, 90
Cumberland County, New Jersey.....	91
Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.....	112, 114
Cunningham, J. O.....	18, 62
Cupples, Joseph George.....	80
Cupples, Upham & Co.....	137
Curran, Con P., Printing Co.....	87
Currey, J. Seymour.....	19, 22
Curtis W.....	15
Cushman, Mary Semple Ames.....	145
Custer, Milo.....	15, 40, 41, 44, 50
Cutter, William Richard.....	5, 84
Cuyahoga County, Ohio.....	107, 108

D

Dabney Family.....	132
Dabney, William Henry.....	132
Dagworthy, (Brig.-General) John.....	10
Dahlinger, C. W.....	114
Dane County, Wisconsin.....	127
Daniels, Josephus.....	101
Danskin, (Mrs.) Lillian Ireland.....	47
Danvers, Massachusetts.....	79
Danville, Illinois.....	32
Darling, Charles W.....	98
Daughters of the American Revolution.....	4, 13, 23, 41, 47, 54, 76, 103, 155
Daughters of the American Revolution, Decatur, (Illinois) Chapter.....	41
Daughters of the American Revolution, Illi- nois State.....	13
Daughters of the American Revolution, Rev. James Caldwell Chapter, Jacksonville, Illi- nois.....	47
Daughters of the American Revolution, Mary- land Society.....	155
Daughters of the American Revolution, North Carolina.....	103
Daughters of the American Revolution, The Patriotic Marylander.....	76
Daughters of the American Revolution, Quincy, (Illinois) Chapter.....	54
Daughters of the American Revolution, Sarah Riggs Humphreys Chapter, Connecticut.....	4
Davenport, Iowa.....	12, 25, 30, 39, 58
Davidson, T. F.....	68

	PAGE.
Dodd, S.	60, 65
Dodson, Harriet N. Warren.	148
Donnelley, Gassette & Lloyd, Pubs., Chicago.	30
Donnelley, Lloyd & Co., Pubs., Chicago.	39, 46
Donnelley, R. R. & Sons, Chicago.	16, 148
Dorchester County, Maryland.	76
Dotterer, Henry S.	111
Doubleday, Page & Company, N. J.	87
Douglas County Court House Dedication.	24
Douglas County, Kansas.	71
Douglass, Benjamin.	111
Douglass, R.	111
Douglas, Walter B.	131, 144
Dover, New Jersey.	91
Dover Printing Company, Dover, N. J.	91
Drake, F. S.	150
Dresbach, A. A.	67
Dresbach, A. C.	67
Drown, S. D.	50
Drummond Family.	92, 131, 133
Dublin.	94
Dublin, Gilbert & Hodges.	101
Dublin, New Hampshire.	89, 90
Duis, E.	40
Dulaney-Boatwright, Co., Lynchburg, Va.	123, 125
Dunbar, (Rev.) Robert W.	81
Duncan, Joseph.	133
Duncan, Mary.	64
Duncan, R. S.	86
Dundee, Illinois.	24
Dundee, Illinois, Hawkeye, Newspaper.	24, 35
Dunlap Family.	133
Dunlap (Mrs.) Dicy R.	133
Dunn County, Wisconsin.	127
Dunnington, George A.	127
DuPage County, Illinois.	22, 25, 37
Durham, North Carolina.	103
Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay Island of Nassau, now Long Island.	98
Dwight, Illinois.	39
Dyar Family.	133
Dyar, Harrison Gray.	133
Dyson, Howard F.	59

Eagle Book and Job Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.	48
Eames, Charles M.	33, 46
Earle, Swepson and Skinner, P. G., Editors	74, 75, 76
Early Days in Kansas	71
Early Western Travels, Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites	13
East St. Louis, Illinois	25
Easton, Pennsylvania, Lafayette College	113
Eau Claire County, Wis.	127
Ebenezer Methodist Church, Morgan County, Illinois	44, 46
Ebert, Albert E.	18, 19
Ecclesiastical Records, New York	94
Eckenrode, H. J.	125
Economic and Social Beginnings of Michigan	85
Eddy, Richard	153
Eddy, T. M.	64
Edenton, N. C.	104
Edgar County, Illinois	26
Edgar Family	133
Edgar, (Gen.) John	133
Edney, James M.	102
Education, Alabama University	3
Education, California, Leland Stanford Uni- versity	4
Education, California University	4
Education, Chicago University	20
Education, College of South Carolina	118
Education, Concordia College, Springfield, Ill.	21
Education, Connecticut, Wesleyan University	8
Education, Hampton, Virginia, Normal and Agricultural Institute	123
Education, Illinois College, Jacksonville	32
Education, Illinois State Educational History	26

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Education, Illinois University.....	62	Estes and Lauriat, Pubs., Boston.....	154
Education, Jacksonville Female Academy....	33	Evanston, Illinois.....	26, 27, 67
Education, Knox College, Galesburg Illinois..	28	Evanston, Illinois Historical Society.....	26, 67
Education, Lake Forest Academy.....	37	Evansville, Indiana.....	68
Education, McKendree College, Lebanon Illinois.....	40	Evarts, L. H. & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia.....	99
Education, Madison County, Illinois, Summer- field School.....	42	Everts & Stewart, Pubs., Philadelphia.....	114
Education, Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois.....	45	Everts, Baskin & Stewart, Pubs., Chicago....	40
Education, Nashville, Tenn., University.....	119	Everts, Louis H.....	75
Education, Peoria (Illinois) Schools.....	50	Ewing Family.....	130, 134
Education, St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Springfield Illinois.....	60	Exeter, New Hampshire.....	90
Education, Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois.....	59, 60	Epositions, World's Fair, Chicago.....	51
Education, South Carolina College.....	118	Extracts from American Newspapers.....	91
Education, Summerfield School, Grafton Road, Madison County, Illinois.....	61	Ezekiel, H. T.....	123, 124
Education, Tennessee, Washington College....	120		
Education, Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina.....	106	F	
Education, Vermont, Middlebury College.....	121	Fairbairn's Crests of the Leading Families of Great Britain and Ireland.....	150
Education, Vermont University.....	121	Fairbairn, James.....	150
Education, Virginia, Hampton, Va., Normal and Agricultural Institute.....	123	Fairfield, Connecticut.....	6, 9
Education, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.....	125	Fairfield County, Connecticut.....	5
Education, William and Mary College, Wil- liamsburg, Va.....	125	Fairmount, West Virginia.....	127
Education, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.....	9	Families, See Family Histories.....	
Edward, David B.....	120	Families—Irish.....	151
Edwards, Benjamin.....	133	Families, Noted Southern.....	152
Edwards, Broughton & Co., Pubs., Raleigh, N. C.....	101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 147	Famous Families of New York.....	95
Edwards County, Illinois.....	26, 37, 62	Farmer, John.....	79, 150, 155
Edwards Family.....	133	Farmingdale, Maine.....	74
Edwardsville, (Illinois) Intelligencer, News- paper.....	42	Farmington, Illinois.....	27
Effingham County, Illinois.....	26, 62	Farthing, W. D.....	106
Egleston, Thomas.....	143	Fassett Family.....	147
Eldredge, John B.....	6	Fassett Family, See Wallbridge Family.....	147
Elgin, Illinois.....	25	Fayette County, Illinois.....	27
Elizabeth, New Jersey.....	91, 93	Fayette County, Illinois Bar Association.....	62
Ellery Family.....	133	Fayette County, Indiana.....	68
Elliott Family.....	134	Fayette County, Pennsylvania.....	113
Elliott, John.....	134	Fayetteville, North Carolina.....	104
Ellis, Sue F.....	33	Federal Constitution.....	99
Ellsworth, Spencer.....	43, 54	Fell Family.....	134
Ellyson, H. K.....	124	Fell, Jesse W.....	134
Elwyn, A. L.....	82	Fergus Historical Series, Chicago.....	19, 55, 133
Elyria, Ohio.....	109	Fergus Printing Company, Chicago.....	19, 26, 38, 51, 52, 144
Elzas, Barnett A., M. D., LL. D.....	117	Fernow, Berthold.....	97, 101
Emerson, Charles & Co., Pubs., Raleigh, N. C.....	103, 105, 107	Ferrier Family.....	134
Emerson, Ralph Waldo.....	137	Ferrier, Thomas.....	134
Emery, S. H.....	83	Ffrench, Charles.....	151
Eminent Americans.....	150	Field, Edward.....	116
Empire State (New York).....	94	Field Publishing Company, Chicago.....	58
Enberg-Holmberg Pub. Co., Chicago.....	61	Filey, Chauncey L.....	87
Enberg, Martin J.....	61	First Congregational Church, Hanover, Massa- chusetts.....	80
Encyclopedia of American Biography.....	150	First Presbyterian Church, Chicago.....	19
England.....	26, 93	First Reformed (Dutch) Church, Hackensack, N. J.....	92
England, London.....	26	Fishback Family.....	122, 134
English, Wm. H.....	131	Fishback, John.....	122, 134
Enos, Zimri A.....	25, 60	Fisher Family.....	133, 138
Ensign & Company, Pubs., Ohio.....	107	Fisher Family, See Dillon Family.....	133
Episcopal Church.....	5, 150	Fisher, G. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	36
Episcopal Church, Connecticut.....	5	Fisher, Oreneth.....	120
Epler Family.....	130, 134	Fiske, John.....	149
Epler, William.....	63	Fiske, W. A.....	124
Erie County, New York.....	94	Fitch, Jabez.....	33, 34, 48
Erie County, Ohio.....	108	Flagg Family.....	134
Erin, Island of Kings.....	151	Flagg, Gershom.....	134
Erwin, Milo.....	66	Flagg, Lucius C. S.....	134
Esary, Logan.....	70	Flagg, Norman G.....	42, 134
Eschmann, (Rev.) C. J.....	35, 53	Flatlands, (Cemeteries) New York.....	95
Essex County, Massachusetts.....	79	Flegg, Thomas.....	134
Essex County, New York.....	95	Fletcher, Mabel E.....	48
Essex Institute.....	78	Flint, William & Co.....	88
		Floral Home, (Minnesota).....	85
		Floreys Family.....	139
		Floreys Family, See Keve Family.....	139
		Florida State, Governors, Chief Justices, 1845- 1905.....	11
		Florida State, Huguenot Colony 1562-1565.....	11
		Florida State, Jacksonville.....	11
		Flournoy, Henry W.....	122
		Flower, George.....	13, 26

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Flower's, Letters from Lexington, Ky	72	Gardner, E. A.	27
Flower, Richard	26	Gary, Clemmitt & Jones, Pubs., Richmond Va.	124
Floyd Family	135	Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri	86
Floyd, Nicholas Jackson	135	Gazetteers of Illinois	29
Fobes Family	147	Gazetteer of Missouri	29
Fobes Family, <i>See</i> Wallbridge	135	Gazetteer of New York	95
Follett, Foster & Co., Pubs.	108	Gazette Publishing House, Rockford, Ill.	52
Folsom, A. J., Pubs.	86	Genealogical Advertiser	82
Fontaine, (Rev.) James	123	Genealogical and Family History of New Hampshire	89
Fontaine Family	135	Genealogical notes of New York and New England Families	95
Fontaine, (Rev.) James	135	Genealogical Register of First Settlers of New England	79, 150
Foote & Davies Co., Pubs., Atlanta, Ga.	11	Genealogies, American	151
Foote Family	135	Genealogies, English	151
Foote, John	135	Genealogy and Heraldry, Derivation and Meaning of Surnames	150
Foote, Nathaniel	135	Genealogy, United States	153
Foote, Pasco	135	Genesee County, New York	95, 98
Foote, Richard	135	Geneseo, Illinois	29
Foote, W. H.	106	Georgia State	3, 11, 12
Ford County, Illinois	27	Georgia State, Atlanta	11
Ford Family	135	Georgia State, Biographical Sketches of Delegates from, to the Continental Congress	11
Ford, (Governor) Thomas	135	Georgia State, Camden County	11
Ford, Henry Jones	153	Georgia State, Clinch County	11
Fordham Family	135	Georgia State, Columbus	3
Fordham, New York, St. Johns College	99	Georgia State, Governors, United States Senators, Chief Justices, 1789-1906	12
Forest City, Illinois	43, 44	Georgia State Historical Society	11
Forrester, George	127, 128	Georgia State, Liberty County	12
Fort, Charlotte	3	Georgia State, Macon	11
Fort Chartres	28, 35	Georgia State, University Historical Sketch	11
Fort Snelling, Minnesota	85	Georgia State, St. Mary's	12
Founders and Patriots of America, Connecticut State Society	6	Georgia State, Savannah	11
Fountain County, Indiana	68	German Society of Maryland	76
Fountain Green, Illinois	27, 30	German of New Jersey	91
Fouch, Adelbert Ellsworth	135	Germantown, Va.	122
Fouch Family	135	Gibson Bros., Pubs., Washington, D. C.	133
Fowkes, Henry L.	20	Giger, H. D.	59
Fox Family	135	Gilbert and Hodge, Pubs., Dublin	94
Fox, William A.	135	Gillespie, Joseph	55
France	93	Gilliland, James H.	15
Frankfort, Kentucky	73, 121	Gilliss Press, N. Y.	136
Frankfort, Maine	74, 75	Gilman Family	136
Franklin County, Illinois	27, 58, 66	Glackin, E. J.	151
Franklin County, Kansas	71	Gleason, E.	7
Franklin County, Massachusetts <i>See</i> Hampden	79	Glendenen Family	131
Franklin County, New York	95, 99	Glendenen Family, <i>See</i> Clendenin	131
Franklin County, Ohio	108	Glendoy Family	131
Franklin County, Pennsylvania	112, 113, 114	Globe Publishing Company, Chicago	21, 33, 65
Franklin Printing Company	147	Gloucester County, New Jersey	91, 93
Franks, J. W. & Sons, Peoria, Ill.	27, 43	Godfrey, Illinois	45
Franzen, George H.	39	Gold, Thomas Daniel	122
Frederick County, Virginia	125	Goodpasture, A. V.	118, 154
Freeman, Frederick	78	Goodpasture, W. H.	118, 154
Fremont, Ohio	111	Goodrich, Charles A.	152
French, Aaron	135	Goodspeed, James	34, 66
French Family	135	Goodspeed Publishing Company, Chicago	19, 27, 29, 58, 66, 119, 120
French Family of Belturbet	142	Goodspeed, T. W.	20
French, J. H.	95	Goodwin Family	136
Friends, Society of, Rhode Island	115	Goodwin, H. C.	94
Frontiersmen of New York	95	Goodwin, James	136, 142
Fuller, G. N.	85	Goodwin, James Junius	136
Fullwood Family	139	Goodwin, Lucy Morgan	136, 142
Fullwood Family, <i>See</i> Keve Family	139	Goodwin, Ozias	136
Fulwider, Addison L.	61	Goodwin, William	136
Funk & Wagnalls Pubs., N. Y.	94	Gordon, James W.	31, 67
Fulton County, Illinois	28	Gordon, T. F.	95
G		Gorton, G. W., Pub., Philadelphia	113
Gager Family	147	Goudy, E. F.	29
Gager Family, <i>See</i> Wallbridge Family	147	Goudy Family	136
Gale, Edwin O.	19	Gould, Jay	94
Gale, George Candee	36	Gouldtown, N. J.	91
Gale, (Rev.) G. W.	29	Goux, Suzanne	130
Gale, W. Seldon	36	Gragg, I. P.	138
Galena, Illinois	28	Graham, A. A. & Co., Pubs., Newark, Ohio	108, 109, 111
Gales, Joseph & Sons, Pubs., Raleigh, N. C.	104		
Galesburg, Illinois	28, 29, 36		
Galesburg, Illinois, Knox College	28		
Gallatin County, Illinois	27, 29, 58, 66		
Garden City, New Jersey	87		
Gardiner, Maine	74, 75		

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Graham, Albert Adams	111	Hamilton County, Illinois	27, 29, 30, 58, 66
Graham, James R.	124, 126	Hamilton Family	142
Graham, (Major), W. A.	102	Hamilton, New York	97
Graham, Wm. A., LL.D.	105	Hamilton, Oscar B.	34
Grahill, W. N.	123, 125	Hamilton, P. J.	3
Grand Rapids Michigan	60, 61	Hamm, Margherita Arlina	95
Granite State Publishing Company, Manchester, N. H.	89, 90	Hammond, Jabez Delano	99
Grant Family	136	Hammond, John Martin	76
Grant, James Wilson	97	Hampden County, Massachusetts	78, 79
Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S.	136	Hampshire County, Massachusetts	79
Gratz, B.	136	Hampshire County, Mass., <i>See</i> Hampden County	79
Gratz Family	136	Hancock County, Illinois	30, 31
Gratz, M.	136	Hancock County, Ohio	108
Gray, John	154	Hanna, Charles A.	108
Gray, Robert A.	152	Hanna, J. E. T.	53
Grayson County, Virginia	122	Hanover, Mass.	78, 80
Great Britain	151	Hanover, New Jersey	92
Green, Amy Church	136	Hansen, Marcus L.	85
Green, Charles Ransley, Historian and publisher	71, 136	Hanson, J. W.	79
Green, Ezra	136	Hardin County, Illinois	31, 34, 43, 53
Green Family	136	Hardin County, Ohio	108, 110
Green, G. R., Publishers, Olathe, Kan.	71	Hardwick, Mass.	80
Green, (Rev.) Jacob	92	Harlem, (New York City)	96
Greenbush, Illinois	29	Harmon, Illinois	38
Greene County, Illinois	29, 30, 33	Harnett, Cornelius	103
Greene County, Kentucky	72	Harper, J. and J., Pubs., N. Y.	98
Greene, W. W.	59	Harpwell, Maine	74
Greenlaw, L. H.	82	Harris, (Mrs.) Andrew	20, 24
Green's Historical Series	71	Harris Family	137
Greensboro, North Carolina	105	Harris, Thomas Henry	137
Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina	103, 104	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	115
Greenwich, Conn.	5	Harrison County, Ohio	108
Gregg, Frank Moody	152	Harrison County, W. Va.	126
Gregg, I. P.	80	Harrison, F. G.	149
Gregg, Thomas	30	Harrison, George B.	122
Gresham Family	137	Harrison, Samuel Alexander	77
Gresham, John, U. S. A.	24	Harrison & Sons, Pubs., London, Eng.	149
Gresham's of America	141	Hartford, Conn.	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Gridley, J. N.	17, 62	Hartford County, Conn.	6
Griffin, Henry S., Pub.	78	Harvey, G. A.	14, 57
Griffing, B. N.	21, 61, 65	Haskell Family	130, 137, 139, 141
Griffin, Simon Goodell, M. A.	89	Haskell Family, <i>See</i> Marshall Family	141
Griffith Family	137	Haskins, D. G.	137
Griggsville, Illinois, Congregational Church	30	Hastings, Hugh	94
Grigsby's Cowboys	107, 118	Hatfield, A., Jr.	101
Grimes, J. Bryan	106	Hathaway, J. R. B.	104, 155
Grinton, William	34	Hauser, James J.	113
Griswold Family	137	Haverhill, Massachusetts	80, 120
Griswold, (Mrs.) Ursula Wolcott	137, 148	Haverhill, (Mass.) Board of Trade and City Council	80
Gritzner & Henderson, Pubs., Joliet, Illinois	66	Haverhill, (Mass.) City Council	80
Grover, Frank Reed	26, 67	Haverhill, New Hampshire	120
Grundy County, Illinois	30, 37	Hawaii, United States Representative to, 1841-1898	12
Guernsey County, Ohio	108	Hawes, George W.	29
Guild, J. C.	119	Hawks, (Rev.) Francis L., D. D., LL. D.	104, 105
Guilford Battle Ground Co., Pubs.	147	Hayes, J. F. C.	120
Guilford, Connecticut	5	Raymond, Henry	126
Guilford, Connecticut, Congregational Church	5	Haynes, (Rev.) Nathaniel S.	20, 24, 32
Guilford County, North Carolina	103	Haywood County, North Carolina	10
H		Hazlett, C. A.	90
		Head, Franklin H.	19
Hackensack, New Jersey	92	Head, Harriet Russell	132
Haines, Family	137	Heartman, Charles Fred	154
Haines, James	52, 137	Heer, Fred J.	107
Hair, J. T.	42	Henderson County, Illinois	30, 31, 44
Hale, E. J. & Son, Pubs., Fayetteville, N. C.	104	Henderson, J. G.	25, 58
Hale, W. T.	119	Henninghauser, L. P.	76
Halifax County, North Carolina	103	Henry County, Illinois	31, 65, 68
Hall, Benjamin Homer	121	Heraldry	151
Hall, Frederick	24	Herbert, E.	152
Hall, N. N., Jr.	109	Herkimer County, New York	96, 98
Hallowell, Benjamin	137	Herrick, E. R. & Co., N. Y.	97
Hallowell Family	137	Heylin, Jesse	28
Hallum Family	137	Hickenlooper, Frank	71
Hallum, John	137	Hicks, E. W.	36
Hamel, W. H.	70	Higbee, Harry	51
Hamilton, B. B.	33	Highland County, Ohio	108
		Hill, Don Gleason	79
		Hill, H. H. & Co., Pubs., Chicago	31, 32, 38, 44, 62

	PAGE.
Hopkins, Johns University Studies.....	105
Hord, Arnold Harris.....	138
Hord Family.....	138
Hosmer Family.....	138
Hosmer, Harriet.....	138
Hosmer, James.....	138
Hostetter, Charles L.....	17
Houck, Louis.....	86
Hough, Franklin B.....	95, 96, 99
Houghton, H. H. & Co., Pubs., Galena, Illinois.....	28
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Pubs., N. Y.....	3, 11, 125, 152
House, C. J., Compiler.....	75
Howard County, Indiana.....	68, 69, 70
Howatt, W. F.....	69
Howe, Henry.....	92
Hoyne, T. S., Annual Directory of Homoeopathic Physicians in Chicago.....	51
Hubbard, Bela.....	85
Huckleberry Family.....	130, 134
Huckleberry Family, <i>See</i> Epler Family.....	134
Hudson County, New Jersey.....	92
Hudson, New Hampshire.....	89
Hudson, New Jersey.....	92
Hughes, C. R.....	122
Hughes, Jesse.....	122
Huguenot Colony, Florida, 1562-1565.....	11
Huguenot Family.....	123
Huguenot Society of America.....	151
Huguenot Society of South Carolina.....	117
Huguenots in New York.....	96
Hull, A. L.....	11
Hull Family.....	138
Hull, George.....	138
Humphrey, George P.....	94
Humphreys, Sarah Riggs.....	4
Hunter, C. L.....	104, 105
Hunter, P.....	119
Huntington County, Indiana.....	69
Huntington, Mass.....	81
Huntington, Mass., <i>See</i> Murrayfield.....	80
Hurd, Harvey B.....	27
Hurd & Houghton Pubs., New York.....	5
Husford Folks.....	11
Hutchinson Family.....	138
Hutchinson, Peter Orlando.....	138
Hutchinson, (His Excellency) Thomas.....	138
Hyde, J. F.....	39
Hyde, James Nevins.....	19, 51
Hyde, William and Howard L. Conrad, Eds.....	87
I	
Icarian Community, Nauvoo, Illinois.....	47
Idaho State, Caldwell.....	12
Idaho State, History.....	12
Iles, Elijah.....	60, 73, 87
Illinois College, Jacksonville.....	32
Illinois Country.....	26
Illinois State, Adams County.....	12, 13
Illinois State, Alexander County.....	13, 62
Illinois State, Alton.....	42, 59, 60
Illinois State, Atlas, Maps.....	13
Illinois State, Aurora.....	36
Illinois State, Bankers' Association.....	14
Illinois State, Bar Association.....	38
Illinois State, Beardstown.....	14
Illinois State, Belleville.....	14, 57
Illinois State, Belvidere.....	16
Illinois State, Bishop Hill Colony.....	14
Illinois State, Black Hawk War.....	14, 15
Illinois State, Bloomington.....	40, 41, 44, 67
Illinois State, Blue Book.....	15
Illinois State, Bond County.....	15
Illinois State, Boone County.....	15, 16, 37
Illinois State, Bristol.....	36
Illinois State, Brown County.....	16
Illinois State, Bureau County.....	16, 54
Illinois State, Butler.....	45
Illinois State, Cairo.....	13

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Illinois State, Cahokia.....	55	Illinois State, Kankakee County.....	35, 37
Illinois State, Cambridge.....	60	Illinois State, Kaskaskia.....	28, 35, 36, 55
Illinois State, Carbondale.....	32	Illinois State, Kendall County.....	36, 37
Illinois State, Carroll County.....	17	Illinois State, Knox County.....	36
Illinois State, Cass County.....	17	Illinois State, Lacon.....	43, 54
Illinois State, Centennial History.....	47	Illinois State, Lake County.....	36, 37
Illinois State, Champaign County.....	17, 18	Illinois State, Lake Forest.....	37
Illinois State, Chapters from Illinois History.....	18	Illinois State, LaSalle County.....	37
Illinois State, Christian County.....	20	Illinois State, Latin Immigration in.....	37
Illinois State, Clark County.....	20	Illinois State, Lawrence County.....	37
Illinois State, Clay County.....	21, 65	Illinois State, Lawyers.....	38
Illinois State, Clinton County.....	21, 65	Illinois State, Lee County.....	38, 39
Illinois State, Coles County.....	21	Illinois State, Lena.....	60
Illinois State, Cook County.....	22, 37	Illinois State, Lincoln.....	39
Illinois State, County Histories.....	12-67	Illinois State, Livingston County.....	37, 39
Illinois State, County Maps.....	22	Illinois State, Loami.....	39
Illinois State, Courts and Lawyers.....	22	Illinois State, Logan County.....	39
Illinois State, Crawford County.....	20, 22	Illinois State, Lovington.....	39
Illinois State, Cumberland County.....	23	Illinois State, McDonough County.....	39
Illinois State, Danville.....	32	Illinois State, McHenry County.....	37, 40
Illinois State, Daughters of the American Revolution.....	13	Illinois State, McLean County.....	40, 41
Illinois State, Decatur.....	41	Illinois State, McNabb.....	28
Illinois State, DeKalb County.....	23, 37	Illinois State, Macon County.....	41
Illinois State, DeWitt County.....	23	Illinois State, Macoupin County.....	41
Illinois State, Dixon.....	38, 39	Illinois State, Madison County.....	42, 61
Illinois State, Douglas County.....	24	Illinois State, Marion County.....	42, 43, 65, 66
Illinois State, DuPage County.....	25, 37	Illinois State, Marshall County.....	43, 54
Illinois State, Dwight.....	39	Illinois State, Mason County.....	43, 44
Illinois State, Edgar County.....	25, 26	Illinois State, Massac County.....	43, 53
Illinois State, Educational History.....	26	Illinois State, Menard County.....	43, 44
Illinois State, Edwards County.....	26	Illinois State, Mercer County.....	44
Illinois State, Effingham County.....	26, 62	Illinois State, Merna.....	44
Illinois State, Evanston.....	26, 27, 67	Illinois State, Metropolis.....	43
Illinois State, Farmington.....	27	Illinois State, Moline.....	57
Illinois State, Fayette County.....	27	Illinois State, Monroe County.....	45, 55
Illinois State, Ford County.....	27	Illinois State, Montgomery County.....	15, 45
Illinois State, Forest City.....	43	Illinois State, Morgan County.....	45, 46
Illinois State, Ft. Chartres.....	28	Illinois State, Mormons in.....	31, 46, 47
Illinois State, Fountain Green.....	27, 30	Illinois State, Morrison.....	66
Illinois State, Franklin County.....	27, 58	Illinois State, Moultrie County.....	47
Illinois State, French in Illinois.....	28	Illinois State, Mount Morris.....	47, 48
Illinois State, Friends Society.....	28	Illinois State, Nauvoo.....	47
Illinois State, Fulton County.....	28	Illinois State, New Design.....	45
Illinois State, Gallatin County.....	28, 29, 36	Illinois State, Norwegians of.....	47
Illinois State, Gallatin County.....	29, 58	Illinois State, Ogle County.....	47, 48
Illinois State, Gazetteers.....	29	Illinois State, Oquawka.....	31, 48
Illinois State, Geneseo.....	29	Illinois State, Oregon.....	48
Illinois State, Godfrey.....	45	Illinois State, Ottawa.....	48
Illinois State, Greenbush.....	29	Illinois State, Otterville.....	48
Illinois State, Greene County.....	29, 30, 33	Illinois State, Palestine.....	48
Illinois State, Grundy County.....	30, 37	Illinois State, Park Ridge.....	48
Illinois State, Hamilton County.....	30, 58	Illinois State, Pekin.....	52
Illinois State, Hancock County.....	30, 31	Illinois State, Peoria.....	27, 28, 43
Illinois State, Hardin County.....	31, 53	Illinois State, Peoria County.....	49, 50, 53
Illinois State, Harmon.....	38	Illinois State, Perry County.....	50, 55
Illinois State, Henderson County.....	31	Illinois State, Peru.....	51
Illinois State, Henry County.....	31	Illinois State, Physicians.....	51
Illinois State, Hillsboro.....	32	Illinois State, Piatt County.....	51
Illinois State, Historical Collections.....	35	Illinois State, Pike County.....	51
Illinois State Historical Encyclopedia of, edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby.....	21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64	Illinois State, Pioneers.....	25, 51, 52
Illinois State Historical Library.....	13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67	Illinois State, Pioneers and Pioneer Events.....	25
Illinois State Historical Society Journal.....	13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65	Illinois State, Plymouth.....	53, 57
Illinois State, Irish in, Illinois.....	32	Illinois State, Politics and Politicians.....	53
Illinois State, Jacksonville.....	33	Illinois State, Polo.....	47, 48
Illinois State, Jasper County.....	33	Illinois State, Pope County.....	53
Illinois State, Jefferson County.....	33, 65	Illinois State, Prairie du Rocher.....	53
Illinois State, Jersey County.....	30, 33, 34	Illinois State, Press Association.....	54
Illinois State, Jerseyville.....	33, 34	Illinois State, Princeville.....	49, 54
Illinois State, Jo Daviess County.....	34	Illinois State, Pulaski County.....	13, 45, 54, 62
Illinois State, Johnson County.....	34, 53	Illinois State, Puritan Influences in, Illinois.....	54
Illinois State, Joliet.....	34, 66	Illinois State, Putnam County.....	54
Illinois State, Juliet, (Joliet).....	34	Illinois State, Randolph County.....	55
Illinois State, Kane County.....	35, 37	Illinois State, Rantoul.....	55
		Illinois State, Register, Newspaper.....	57
		Illinois State, Richmond County.....	56
		Illinois State, Rockford.....	52, 67
		Illinois State, Rock Island County.....	56, 57
		Illinois State, St. Clair County.....	57, 58
		Illinois State, Saline County.....	58
		Illinois State, Sangamon County.....	39, 58, 59
		Illinois State, Schuyler County.....	16, 59

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.
Illinois State, Scott County	59
Illinois State, Shabbona	48
Illinois State, Shelby County	59
Illinois State, Shelbyville	59
Illinois State, Springfield	29
Illinois State, Stark County	60
Illinois State, Steward	61
Illinois State, Stephenson County	60, 61
Illinois State, Surveyors and Surveying in, by Zimri A. Enos	25
Illinois State, Swedes of Illinois	60
Illinois State, Swiss Settlement of Madison County	42
Illinois State, Tazewell County	61
Illinois State, Toulon	60, 61
Illinois State, Union County	13, 61, 62
Illinois State, Urbana	62
Illinois State, Vandalia	62
Illinois State, Vermilion County	62
Illinois State, Virginia	57, 62
Illinois State, Wabash County	62, 63
Illinois State, War of the Rebellion, Ninety- first Illinois Volunteer Infantry	29
Illinois State, War of the Rebellion, Regi- mental Histories	63, 64
Illinois State, War of the Revolution, Revo- lutionary Soldiers buried in Illinois	64
Illinois State, War with Mexico, Fourth Illi- nois Infantry	64
Illinois State, Warren County	64, 65
Illinois State, Warrenville	65
Illinois State, Washington County	65
Illinois State, Waterloo	45
Illinois State, Waukegan	65
Illinois State, Wayne County	65
Illinois State, Whitehall	29
Illinois State, Will County	37
Illinois State, Williamson County	58, 66
Illinois State, Wilmette	67
Illinois State, Winchester	67
Illinois State, Winnebago County	56, 67
Illinois State, Woman's Columbia Club, Menard County	43
Illinois State, Woodford County	67
Illinois State, Woodstock	40
Indianapolis, Indiana	21, 33, 42, 56, 69, 70
Indiana State, Cass County	68
Indiana State, Corydon	68
Indiana State, Fayette County	68
Indiana State, Fountain County	68
Indiana State, Gibson County	68
Indiana State, Henry County	68
Indiana State, Historical Society Publications .	70
Indiana State, Howard County	68
Indiana State, Indianapolis	21, 42, 56
Indiana State, Logansport	24
Indiana State, Miami County	68
Indiana State, Miscellany	69
Indiana State, Montgomery County	68
Indiana State, New Albany	68
Indiana State, New Castle	68
Indiana State, Tipton County	68
Indian Wars of New England	81
Indians, Iroquois Indians	96
Indians, New York	95
Inter Ocean, Chicago, Newspaper	69
Inter State Publishing Company, Chicago	37, 58, 66, 72
Iowa City, Iowa	70, 85
Iowa State, Cedar Rapids	26
Iowa State, Davenport	12, 25, 30, 39, 46, 58
Iowa State, Historical Society, Pubs.	85
Ipswich Historical Society, Pubs.	81
Ipswich in Massachusetts Bay Colony	81
Ireland	151
Irish	138, 151
Irish, American Irish in Chicago	151
Irish Families	138
Irish in the United States	151
Iroquois County, Illinois	32

	PAGE.
Iroquois Indians	96
Island of Nassau, (Now Long Island)	98
Inventories (New Jersey)	93
J	
Jackson, Andrew	25, 52
Jackson County, Illinois	32, 33
Jackson County, Iowa	71
Jackson County Historical Society, Iowa	71
Jackson Family	138
Jackson, John	82
Jackson, Samuel Macauley	15
Jacksonville, Illinois	33, 44
Jacksonville, Illinois, College	33
Jacksonville, Illinois, Courier, Newspaper	33
Jacksonville, Illinois, Female Academy	33
Jacksonville, Illinois, Journal, Newspaper	33, 46
Jacksonville, Florida	11
Jacobs, Henry Eyster	152
Jacquín & Company, Pubs., Peoria, Ill.	50
James, Edmund James	130, 138, 141, 146
James Family	138
James Genealogy	146
James, J. A. & Co., Pubs., Cincinnati, Ohio	120
Jamison, Mrs. Isabel	65
Jansen, McClurg & Co., Pubs., Chicago	132
Jasper County, Illinois	23, 33, 56
Jefferson City, Missouri	87
Jefferson County, Illinois	21, 33, 43, 65
Jefferson County, Virginia	122, 123, 125
Jenkin Family, See Vaughan Family	147
Jenkins, H. D., D.D.	54
Jersey County, Illinois	30, 33, 34
Jerseyman Office, Morristown, N. J.	92
Jerseyville, Illinois	33, 34
Jervoy, Clare	117
Jessup, Mary Jane Van Duzer	147
Jessup, Theodore	147
Jessup, William Armstrong	147
Jeter, (Rev.) J. B.	121
Jewett, C. F. & Co., Boston	79
Jewett, John P. & Co., Boston	83
Jewett, Thomas & Company, Pubs., Buffalo, N. Y.	96, 99
Jews of South Carolina	117
Jews in Virginia	123, 124
Jo Daviess County, Illinois	34
Johns Hopkins Press	14, 105
Johns Hopkins University	14
Johns, (Mrs.) Jane Martin	23, 41
Johnson County, Illinois	31, 34, 43, 49, 53
Johnson County, Indiana	69
Johnson, (Mrs.) C. P.	87
Johnson, Crisfield	94
Johnson, Edward F.	84
Johnson, Fordyce B.	39
Johnson and Hardin, Pubs.	71, 72
Johnson, (Sir) William	98
Johnston, Cornelia	148
Johnston, James Dale	84
Johnston, R. F. & Co., Pubs., Detroit, Mich.	84
Johnston, Thomas	148
Joliet, Illinois	34, 66
Joliet, Illinois, Historical Society	34
Joliet, Illinois, Republican, Newspaper	66
Jones, B. C. & Co., Pubs., Austin, Texas	120
Jones, Charles C., Jr.	11
Jones, Erasmus	74, 75
Jones Family	139
Jones, John	130, 139
Jones, Lotte E.	62
Jones, M. W.	122
Jones, Walter Burgwin	130, 139
Jordan, John Woolf	112
Joslyn, Frank W.	35
Joslyn, R. Waite	35
Journal, Illinois State Historical Society	13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.
Journals of Francis Beaumont, Cavalier.....	79
Joy Prairie Congregational Church, Morgan County, Illinois.....	46

K

Kable, Harry G.....	47, 48
Kable, H. J.....	47, 48
Kanawha County, West Virginia.....	126
Kane, Charles P.....	20, 24
Kane County, Illinois.....	35, 37
Kankakee County, Illinois.....	16, 35, 37
Kansas City, Missouri.....	122
Kansas State.....	71
Kansas State, Early Days in.....	71
Kansas State, History of.....	71
Kansas State, Lyndon.....	71
Kansas State, Quantrell and Border Wars.....	71
Kansas State, Shawnee County.....	71
Kaskaskia, Illinois.....	28, 35, 36, 55
Kauffman & Burch, Pubs., Rockford, Illinois.....	56, 67
Kaufman, Horace G.....	48
Keene, New Hampshire.....	89, 90
Keith, Clayton.....	139
Kelly, (Mrs.) Edith Packard.....	65
Kelsey, D. M.....	153
Kemper, W. M.....	122, 134
Kendall County, Illinois.....	36, 37
Kennard and Hay, Pubs., New York.....	92
Kennedy, Brown & Hall Co., Pubs., Jackson- ville, Fla.....	11
Kennedy, J. A.....	39, 52
Kenney & Gould, Pubs., N. Y.....	94
Kent County, Delaware.....	9, 10
Kent County, Maryland.....	76
Kent County, Rhode Island.....	116
Kent, George A.....	76
Kentucky State.....	60, 71
Kentucky State, Frankfort.....	121
Kentucky State, Historical Society.....	73, 121
Kentucky State, Lexington.....	13, 63
Kentucky State, Literature.....	72
Kentucky State, Louisville.....	68
Kentucky State University.....	72
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.....	109
Kercheval, Samuel.....	123, 125
Kern, Fred J.....	55, 57
Ketchum Family.....	139
Kett, H. F. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	16, 17, 23, 31, 34, 37, 48, 65, 67
Keve Family.....	139
Keve, J. P.....	139
Kimball, Henry Ames.....	134
Kiner, H. L.....	31
King and Queen County, Virginia.....	123
King, John W.....	24
King, Philip's War.....	81
King Printing Company, Pubs., Bristol, Tenn.....	122
Kingsbury Family.....	130, 139, 141
Kingsbury, F. B.....	129, 137, 138, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148
Kingsbury, Frank Burnside.....	130, 139, 141
Kingsbury, (Mrs.) Frank Burnside.....	130, 139, 141
Kings County, New York.....	95
Kings County Genealogical Club, New York.....	95
Kings, Map of Noble Erin Island of Kings.....	151
Kingston, New Hampshire.....	43
Kinney Family.....	139
Kinney, William.....	139
Kirby, Julia Duncan.....	133
Kirkland Family.....	139
Kirkland, Joseph.....	19
Kite Family.....	139
Kite, Virginia A.....	139
Kitterman Family.....	139
Kitterman, John.....	139
Klingman, A. L.....	70
Knapp, G. & Co., Pubs., St. Louis, Mo.....	87
Knapp, N. M.....	59
Knickerbocker & Hodder, Pubs., Aurora, Ill.....	25, 36

Knight & Leonard, Pubs.....	52
Knight, (Mrs.) William James.....	114
Knox County, Illinois.....	36
Knox County, Ohio.....	109
Knudson, (Mrs.) Emma Epler.....	130, 134, 138, 143
Kockerthal, Joshua.....	98
Koerner Family.....	139
Koerner, Gustave.....	139
Koerner, J. S.....	42
Kofoid, Carrie Prudence.....	54
Kohn and Polleck, Pubs., Baltimore, Md.....	77
Koons, G. J.....	32
Kraft, T. J.....	14, 57
Kroh, T. & Sons, Pubs., Baltimore, Md.....	122
Kurtz, Frank.....	24, 38

L

La Borde, M.....	118
Lacon, Illinois.....	43, 54
Lafayette College, Easton, Penna.....	113
Laidley, W. S.....	126
Lake City Publishing Company, Chicago.....	22, 25, 30, 35, 36, 37, 69
Lambert, Edward Rodolphus.....	99, 139
Lambert Family.....	139
Lampton Family.....	139
Lancaster, Massachusetts.....	73
Lancaster, Pennsylvania.....	114, 115
Land Office.....	75
Landers & Son, Pubs., Oregon, Illinois.....	48
Lane, Elizabeth Ferrier.....	134
Lane, Samuel Alanson.....	107, 111
Langdon, Addison L.....	55
Langdon, William Chauncey.....	68
Lansden, John M.....	16
Lansing, Michigan.....	85
La Porte County, Indiana.....	69
Larned, Ellen D.....	8
LaSalle County, Illinois.....	37
LaSalle, Illinois Tribune, Newspaper.....	37
La Serres Family.....	135
Latourette Family.....	139, 140
Latourette Family, See Keve.....	139
Law Institute of New York.....	96
Law, Mary J.....	16
Lawrence County, Illinois.....	26, 37, 62
Lawrence County, Indiana.....	69, 70
Lawrence, George A.....	141
Lawyers, Illinois Lawyers.....	38
Lawyers, Notable Lawyers of the West.....	152
Lay, G. B.....	106
Leader Publishing House, Bloomington, Illi- nois.....	40
Leaton, James.....	41
Leaverton Family.....	140
Leaverton, John Foster.....	140
Le Baron, W. Jr. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	21, 26, 36, 39, 40, 66, 67
Lee County, Illinois.....	24, 38, 39, 52
Lee Family.....	131, 140
Lee, J. N., D.D.....	131, 140
Lee, Mary.....	131, 140
Lee, William Wallace.....	4, 6, 131, 140
Le Ferre, Ralph.....	96, 100
Legacy of Historical Gleanings, New York.....	96
Legal News Company, Chicago, Illinois.....	55
Leggett, (Rev.) Theodore A.....	101
Legislative Manual, North Dakota.....	107
Legislative Manual and Political Register of North Carolina for the year 1878.....	104
Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.....	113
Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Penn- sylvania.....	113
Lehman Family.....	147
Lehman Family, See Wallbridge Family.....	147
Leland Stanford University, California.....	4
Lena, Illinois.....	60, 65
Lemen, James, Monument.....	45
Leonister, Massachusetts.....	81
Leonard Family.....	133, 138

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.
Leonard Family, <i>See</i> Dillon Family.....	140
Leonard, John W.....	18
Lesh, U. S.....	69
Letters, English Kings and Queens, Letters from.....	6
Letters, Illinois Pioneer.....	51
Levering, Julia Henderson.....	68
Lewis County, New York.....	96
Lewis Historical Publishing Company, N. Y.	5, 91, 127
Lewis Publishing Company, Chicago.....	18, 22, 69, 70, 86, 89, 107, 108, 112
Lexington, Kentucky.....	13, 63, 72, 83, 125
Liberty County, Virginia.....	123, 124
Lichtenstein, Gaston.....	109, 110
Licking County, Ohio.....	109
Licking County, Ohio, Agricultural Society, Pubs.....	69
Life and Times of (Rev.) Allen Wiley.....	23, 25, 52, 59
Lincoln, Abraham.....	74, 75
Lincoln County, Maine.....	105
Lincoln County, N. C., <i>See</i> Sketches of North Carolina, By C. L. Hunter.....	55
Lincoln Engraving and Publishing Co., Chicago.....	140
Lincoln Family.....	88
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	38
Linder, Usher F.....	69
Lindley, Harlow.....	107
Linn, W. M. & Sons, Publishers, Columbus, Ohio.....	51
Linton, J. F.....	12, 114, 115
Lippincott, Grambo & Co., Pubs., Philadel- phia.....	76, 91, 99, 113
Lippincott, J. B. & Co., Philadelphia.....	6, 7
Litchfield County, Connecticut.....	78, 79, 82, 87
Little & Brown, Pubs., Boston.....	65
Little, Charles T.....	95, 99
Little & Company, Pubs., Albany, N. Y.....	152
Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.....	37, 39
Livingston County, Illinois.....	97, 98
Livingston County, New York.....	39
Loomis, Illinois.....	72
Local History in Kentucky Literature.....	39
Logan County, Illinois.....	102
Logan, John R.....	24
Logansport, Indiana.....	140
Lomax Family.....	140
Lomax, John.....	68, 76, 83, 85, 92, 95
London, England.....	90
Londerry, New Hampshire.....	52
Long, Enoch.....	140
Long Family.....	139
Long Family, <i>See</i> Keve.....	42, 61, 140
Long, G. Frank.....	97, 98
Long Island, formerly Island of Nassau.....	97
Long Island Historical Society.....	97
Long Island, Port Jefferson.....	97
Long Island, Sea Spray.....	97
Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, Pubs., London, Eng.....	26
Loomis, Elisha S.....	140
Loomis Family.....	140
Loomis, Joseph.....	140
Lorain County, Ohio.....	109
Lorain County, Ohio, Agricultural Society.....	109
Lorimer, (Col.) William A.....	44
Los Angeles, California.....	64
Lossing, Benson J.....	150
Loudoun County, Virginia.....	123
Louisiana, State.....	73
Louisville, Kentucky.....	68, 71, 120
Louisville, Kentucky, Literary Club.....	72
Love, (Rev.) William DeLoss.....	6
Lovell Family.....	140
Lovell, Robert.....	140
Lovell, Samuel.....	82
Loving, Short and Harrison, Pubs., Portland, Me.....	74
Lovington, Illinois.....	39

	PAGE.
Low, S. Marston, Searle & Rivington, Pub., London.....	138
Lowden, (Gov.) Frank Orren.....	48
Lower Peninsula of Michigan.....	84
Lowther, Minnie Kendall.....	127
Loyalists.....	98
Lucas County, Ohio.....	109, 111, 112
Ludlam, A. J.....	140
Ludlam Family.....	140
Ludlow, Massachusetts.....	81
Ludlow, Vermont.....	121
Lundy, Benjamin.....	141
Lundy Family.....	141
Lusk, D. W.....	39, 53
Lutheran Church.....	152
Lynchburg, Virginia.....	123, 125
Lyndon, Kansas.....	71
Lyon County, Kansas.....	71
Lyon, J. B. Co., Pubs., Albany, N. Y.....	7, 8, 97

M

McAfee, Robert B.	63, 73
McCagg, Ezra B.	19
McCasin, Warren E.	15
McClellan, R. Guy.	88
McClelland Family.	141
McClelland, (Gen.) John A.	141
McClure, J.	20
McClurg, J. W.	86
McConnell, W. J.	12
McCormack, T. J.	139
McCormick, Joseph N.	70
McCulloch, David.	18, 49, 50
McDonough County, Illinois.	30, 31, 39
McDonough, J. L. & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia	26, 37, 39, 45, 50, 55, 62
MacDonough, Rodney.	10
MacDonough, (Commodore) Thomas, U. S. Navy, War 1812.	10
McElroy, W. N., D.D.	45
McFarland & Jenks, Pub., Concord, N. H.	89
McHenry County, Illinois.	37, 40
McIntosh, Charles Fleming.	124
Mackaye, Percy.	87
McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois.	40
Mackey, (Miss) Minnie Mae.	64
McKinley Family.	141
McKinley, William.	141
McLean County, Illinois.	15, 40, 41
McLean County, Illinois, Historical Society.	40
McLean, L. A.	17
Mc Manus, Blanche.	97
Mc Nabb, Illinois.	28
McNairy County, Tenn.	191
Macon County, Illinois.	23, 41
Macon, Georgia.	11
Macoupin County, Illinois.	41
Mac Pherson, Ernest.	133
Mc Reynolds Family.	141
McSherry, James.	76
McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil.	122
Madison County, Illinois.	42, 61
Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., Alumni	97
Madison University, Hamilton, New York.	97
Madison Wisconsin.	127
Mahoning County, Ohio.	110, 111
Mahoning Valley.	109, 111
Mahoning Valley Historical Society.	109
Maine, State.	73-75
Maine, State, Geologist and Biographer.	74
Maine, State Historical Society.	74, 75
Major Family.	141
Major, Noah J.	70
Manchester, New Hampshire.	89, 90
Manhattan Island, New York.	97
Manierre, Ann E.	141
Manierre Family.	141
Manierre, George.	141
Mansfield, Ohio.	111
Maps, Map of Noble Erin Island of Kings.	15

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Maquoketa, Iowa.....	71	Methodist Church.....	44, 45, 152
Maquoketa, Iowa, Sentinel.....	71	Methodist Church, Barratt's Chapel and Methodism, Delaware.....	9
Marbourg, (Mrs.) C. A. Foster.....	130	Methodist Church, Ebenezer M. E. Church, Morgan County, Illinois.....	44, 46
Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.....	111	Methodist Church, Pulaski, Illinois.....	45
Marion County, Illinois.....	21, 33, 42, 43, 56, 65	Methodist Church, Salt Creek Circuit, 1829- 1833.....	44
Marion County, Ohio.....	108, 110	Methodist Church, Urbana, Illinois.....	62
Marion County, West Virginia.....	127	Methodist Church, Virginia State.....	124
Marion, Illinois.....	66	Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky.....	72, 73
Marquis, A. N. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	18	Methodist Preachers.....	69
Marriage Notices in the South Carolina Gazette.....	117	Metropolis, Illinois.....	43, 53
Marshall, A. F.....	67	Miama County, Indiana.....	68, 69, 70
Marshall County, Illinois.....	43, 54	Michigan State.....	84, 85
Marshall County, Tenn.....	119	Michigan State, Grand Rapids.....	60, 61
Marshall, Edward Chauncey.....	136	Michigan State, Historical Commission.....	85
Marshall Family.....	130, 139, 141	Michigan State, History Magazine.....	85
Marshall, Illinois.....	43	Middlebury College, Middlebury Vermont.....	121
Marshall Printing Co., Marshalltown, Ia.....	132	Middlebury, Conn.....	8
Martin & Allardye Co., Pubs., New Jersey.....	92, 130, 131	Middleditch, L. Co., New York.....	144
Martin Family, See Casad and Stites Families.....	146	Middlefield, Mass., See Murrayfield.....	81
Martin, George Castor.....	92, 131	Middlesex County, Mass.....	81, 84
Martin, William I.....	108	Middletown, Conn.....	8
Martineau, Harriet.....	18	Mikkelsen, Michael A.....	14
Martzoff, Clement L.....	110	Millbury, Mass.....	81
Marvin, T. R. & Son, Pubs., Boston.....	116, 137	Miller, Caroline H.....	137
Maryland State.....	75-77	Miller, Harry C.....	70
Maryland State, Baltimore.....	122	Miller, (Mrs.) I. G.....	47
Maryland State, Colonial Eastern Shore.....	74, 76	Miller, J. H.....	127
Maryland State Records, Colonial, Revolu- tionary, County and Church.....	76	Millet, Joshua.....	73
Maryland State Society, Daughters of the American Revolution.....	76, 77	Milligan, (Prof.) Harvey W.....	33, 46
Mashpee, Massachusetts.....	78	Mills, Joseph.....	137
Mason & Company, Pubs., Syracuse, N. Y.....	11, 108, 115	Milton, George & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	18
Mason County, Illinois.....	43, 44	Milwaukee, Wis.....	128
Mason, Edward G.....	18, 35	Miner, Edward.....	34
Mason, N.....	50	Miner, E. G.....	67
Massac County, Illinois.....	31, 34, 43, 53	Miner, Frank A.....	69
Massachusetts Colony.....	81	Minneapolis, Minn.....	86
Massachusetts State.....	77, 89	Minnesota State.....	85, 86
Massachusetts State, Boston.....	3	Minnesota State Historical Society.....	86
Massachusetts State, Worcester.....	8	Minuit, (Gov.) Peter.....	97
Massie, Davis Meade.....	110	Missouri State.....	60, 86-88
Massie, Nathaniel, A Pioneer of Ohio.....	110	Missouri State Gazetteer.....	29
Mather, Frederick Gregory.....	7, 8, 97	Missouri State, Kansas City.....	122
Mathews, M. W.....	17	Missouri State, St. Louis.....	42
Matson, Nehemiah.....	16, 52	Missouri State, Struggle for Statehood.....	87
Matthews & Warren, Pub., Buffalo N. Y.....	94	Mississippi State.....	3, 11, 86
Maurice Family.....	130, 139, 141	Mississippi Valley.....	45, 57
Maurice Family, See Marshall Family.....	141	Mobile, Alabama.....	3
Maury, Ann.....	123	Moffat, R. Burnham.....	144
Maury County, Tenn.....	119	Moffett, Hugh R.....	64
Maury Family, See Memoirs of a Huguenot Family, By Rev. James Fontaine.....	142	Mohawk Valley, New York.....	96, 98
May Family.....	142	Moline, Illinois.....	57
Mayflower, (The).....	79, 152	Money Creek Township, McLean County, Illinois.....	41
Mayflower, (The) Descendants.....	97	Monmouth County, New Jersey.....	92
May, Mary Ann.....	142, 143	Monongahela Valley, West Virginia.....	127
May, Susan Short.....	145	Monroe County, Illinois.....	45, 50, 55
Mead, Daniel M.....	5	Monroe County, Indiana.....	70
Mears, Adelia Pool.....	139	Monroe County, Iowa.....	71
Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, See Sketches North Carolina, By Foote.....	106	Monroe County, New York.....	98
Medina County, Ohio.....	110	Monroe, Wiley.....	69
Meech Family.....	147	Montague, E. J.....	55
Meech Family, See Wallbridge Family.....	147	Montana, State.....	3
Meek, Basil.....	111	Montgomery, Alabama.....	8
Meese, William A.....	57, 64	Montgomery Book and Job Co., Hillsboro, Illinois.....	32
Meginniss, J. F. (John of Lancaster).....	112	Montgomery County, Illinois.....	15, 45
Melling & Gaskins, Pubs., Alton, Ill.....	59	Montgomery County, Illinois, Butler Grove Township.....	16
Memorials of a Half Century in Michigan and the Lake Region.....	85	Montgomery County, New York.....	98
Memorial History of the City of New York.....	97	Montgomery County, Ohio.....	110
Menard County, Illinois.....	43, 44	Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.....	113, 114
Mercer County, Illinois.....	31, 44	Montgomery, Mass., See Murrayfield.....	81
Merchants, Colonial Merchants and the Amer- ican Revolution, 1763-1776.....	154	Monthly Progress Periodical.....	25
Meridian, Conn.....	4, 6	Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois.....	45
Merina, Illinois.....	44	Moore, A., Jr.....	122
Messinger Family.....	143	Moore, Albert Arthur.....	142
		Moore County, North Carolina.....	104
		Moore, Ensley.....	33, 46, 136

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Moore Family	142	New Castle, Indiana	68
Morehouse, Frances Milton	134	New Design, Illinois	45
Morgan County, Illinois	20, 24, 25, 33, 44, 45, 46, 58, 59, 63	New England	82
Morgan County, Indiana	70	New England Economic and Social History	152
Morgan Family	142	New England Families, Genealogical Notes	95
Morgantown, West Virginia	126	New England, Genealogical Register of the	150
Mormons	31, 46, 47	First Settlers	150
Mormons, Illinois	46, 47	New England Historical & Genealogical	
Morrill, Charles Henry	142	Society, Pubs.	80, 83, 84
Morrill Family	142	New Hampshire State	89-90
Morris County, New Jersey	92	New Hampshire State, Deerfield	43
Morris Family	92, 131	New Hampshire State, Haverhill	120
Morris Family, <i>See</i> Shark River District		New Hampshire State, Historical Society Col-	
Monmouth County, New Jersey	92	lections	90
Morris Reserve, New York	98	New Hampshire State, Kingston	43
Morris, Seymour	145	New Harlem Pub. Co., N. Y.	96
Morrison, Illinois	66	New Haven, Conn.	5, 6, 9
Morristown, New Jersey	92	New Haven, Conn., History of the Colony	93
Morton, J. P. & Co., Pubs., Louisville, Ky.	72	New Jersey State	90-93
Morton, J. Sterling	88	New Jersey State, Asbury Park	92
Moses, John	19, 59	New Jersey State, Burlington County	93
Moultrie County, Illinois	47, 59	New Jersey State, Cape May County	93
Mount Morris, Illinois	47, 48	New Jersey State, Christ Church, New Brun-	
Mudge, A. & Son, Pubs., Boston	74	wick	92
Muhlenberg College, Pennsylvania	114	New Jersey State, Elizabeth	93
Muhlenberg County, Kentucky	72	New Jersey State, Gloucester County	93
Mulford, Isaac S.	91	New Jersey State, Governors, United States	
Municipal Printing Office, Boston	78	Senators, and Chief Justices of	92
Munroe Family	142	New Jersey State, Hanover	92
Munsell, J., Publishing Co., Albany, N. Y.	15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22	New Jersey State, Historical Society Archives	91
24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44,		New Jersey State, Monmouth County	92
46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 95, 96, 98, 99, 147, 148		New Jersey State, Morristown	92
Munsell & Rowland, Pubs., Albany, N. Y.	96	New Jersey State, New Brunswick	92, 93
Murray, S. W., Pub., Newnan, Ga.	12	New Jersey State, New Brunswick, Christ	
Murray, Williamson & Phelps Pub., Chicago	12	Church	92
Murrayfield, Mass.	78, 80, 81	New Jersey State, Officers and Men of, in Wars	92
Murphy, J.	76	New Jersey State, Presbyterian Church	92
Mussey, B. B. & Co., Pubs., Boston	74, 75	New Jersey State, Princeton, N. J.	125
Muzzey, A. B. 128, 130, 133, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 154		New Jersey State, Records of Officers and Men	
Myers, R. L. & Co.	115	in New Jersey Wars	92
Myers, Theodore Bailey	98	New Jersey State, Rutgers College, New Brun-	
Myers, Thomas M.	142	wick	93
N		New Jersey State, Shark River District, Mon-	
Nash, E. W.	95	mouth County	92
Nash, Frances	103	New Jersey State, Sussex County	93
Nash, Gilbert	84	New Jersey State, Trenton	90, 91, 92, 93
Nashville, Tenn.	72, 73, 118, 119	New Jersey State, Union County	93
Nason, N. C.	50	New Jersey State, Woodbury	93
National Encyclopedia of American History		New Jersey State, Woodbury County	93
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77,		Newkirk Family	142
80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98,		Newkirk, T. J.	129, 142
99, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 152		Newlands, R. W.	14
National Genealogical Society Quarterly	75	New Lexington, Ohio	110
National Illustrating Co., Effingham, Illinois	62	Newman, Albert Henry	149
National Magazine	65	Newman, Felix	94
Nauvoo, Illinois Icarian Community	47	New Netherlands, former name for New York	94
Neale Publishing Co., N. Y.	88, 123	New Orange, New York	98
Neathery, John B., Printer, N. C.	106	New Paltz, New York	96
Nebraska State	88	New Plymouth, Massachusetts	82
Nebraska State Historical Society	88	Newport County, Rhode Island	116
Neill, Edward Duffield	85	Newsome, E.	32
Nelson, William Edward	23, 41	Newspapers, Belleville, (Illinois) Advocate	57
Nevada, State	88	Newspapers, Chicago Legal News	38, 55
Nevada State, Governors, United State Sen-		Newspapers, Decatur, (Illinois) Herald Press	28
ators and Chief Justices	88	Newspapers, Dundee (Illinois) Hawkeye	24, 35
Nevin, (Rev.) Alfred	112, 113, 114	Newspapers, Edwardsville (Illinois) Intelli-	
New Albany, Indiana	68	gencer	42
New Amsterdam, (New York)	98	Newspapers, Herald, Lincoln, Illinois	39
Newark, New Jersey	92	Newspapers, Illinois State Register	57
Newark, Ohio	108, 109, 110	Newspapers, Inter-Ocean, Chicago	19
Newbauer, Ella C.	42	Newspapers, Jacksonville (Illinois) Daily	
New Bedford, Mass.	78	Journal Co.	33
Newberry, S. C.	117	Newspapers, Jacksonville (Illinois) Courier	33
New Brunswick, New Jersey	92, 93	Newspapers, Jacksonville (Illinois) Journal	46
Newbury, Mass.	81, 92	Newspapers, Joliet (Illinois) Republican	66
Newbury, New York	98	Newspapers, LaSalle (Illinois) Tribune	37
Newburyport, Mass.	81, 82	Newspapers, Ottawa (Illinois) Republican	
		Times	48
		Newspapers, Peoria (Illinois) Deutschen	
		Zeitung	49
		Newspapers, Peoria, (Illinois) Herald	49

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Newspapers, Prairie Farmer.....	59	New York State, Political Parties in.....	99
Newspapers, Robinson (Illinois) Argus.....	22	New York State, (Western) Pioneer History of Holland Purchase.....	99
Newspapers, Sangamon Journal, Springfield, Ill.....	54	New York State, Provincial Troops.....	94
Newspapers, Southeast Georgian.....	12	New York State, Queensbury.....	99
Newspapers, Virginia, (Illinois) Enquirer.....	17	New York State, Rochester.....	94, 95, 97, 98, 99
Newton, Charles.....	135	New York State, St. John's College at Ford- ham.....	99
Newton, Massachusetts.....	82	New York State, St. Lawrence County.....	95, 99
New York State.....	7, 89, 91, 93-101, 123	New York State, St. Lawrence University at Canton.....	99
New York State, Abstract of Wills.....	9	New York State, Salem.....	99
New York State, Albany.....	94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99	New York State, Salem Historical Committee.....	99
New York State, Allegany County.....	93, 98	New York State, Society of Mayflower Descend- ants.....	97
New York State, Board of Publication.....	92	New York State, Southold.....	99
New York State, Border Wars.....	94	New York State, Spafford, Onondago County.....	100
New York State, Brooklyn.....	48, 97	New York State, Steuben County.....	98, 100
New York State, Buffalo.....	94, 96, 99	New York State, Steuben County, <i>See</i> History of Phelps & Gorham Purchase.....	100
New York State, Canton, St. Lawrence Uni- versity.....	99	New York State, Story of the Empire State.....	37, 100
New York State, Colonial History.....	93	New York State, Syracuse.....	11, 95
New York State, Colonial Militia.....	94	New York State, Ticonderago.....	95
New York State, Cooperstown.....	94	New York State, Ticonderago, <i>See</i> Essex County.....	95
New York State, Cortland County.....	94	New York State, Tyron County.....	98
New York State, Crown Point.....	94, 95	New York State, Ulster County.....	100
New York State, Deeds.....	94	New York State, Ulster County, <i>See</i> History of New Paltz.....	96
New York State, Delaware County.....	94	New York State, University of Rochester.....	99
New York State, Descendants of Mayflower, Society.....	97	New York State, Utica.....	98
New York State, Erie County.....	94	New York State, Vassar College.....	100
New York State, Essex County.....	95	New York State, War of the Revolution.....	100, 101
New York State, Famous Families.....	95	New York State, Warsaw.....	101
New York State, Flatlands (Cemeteries).....	95	New York State, Wayne County.....	98
New York State, Fordham, St. John's College.....	99	New York State, Wayne County, <i>See</i> Phelps & Gorham Purchase.....	101
New York State, Fort Johnson.....	95	New York State, Western Counties.....	101
New York State, Franklin County.....	95, 99	New York State, West Farms.....	101
New York State, Frontiersmen.....	95	New York State, Wyoming County.....	98
New York State, Gazetteer.....	95	New York State, Wyoming County, <i>See</i> His- tory of Phelps & Gorham Purchase.....	101
New York State, Genealogical notes of families.....	95	New York State, Yates County.....	98
New York State, Genesee County.....	95, 98	New York State, Yates County, <i>See</i> History of Phelps & Gorham Purchase.....	101
New York State, Hamilton.....	97	Nieman, Lena M.....	131
New York State, Harlem (New York City).....	96	Nims, W. T.....	130, 139, 141
New York State, Herkimer County.....	96, 98	Nixon Family.....	142
New York State, Historical Society.....	96, 98	Nolan, J. A.....	48
New York State, History.....	93, 94, 96	Noon, Alfred.....	81
New York State, (Western) Holland Purchase.....	96	Norfolk County, Virginia.....	124, 126
New York State, Holland Society.....	96	Norfolk Virginia.....	124
New York State, Huguenots in New York.....	96	Normal, Illinois.....	15
New York State, Indians.....	95	Norris Family of Maryland.....	142
New York State, Kings County.....	95	Norris, J. E.....	121, 122, 123, 125
New York State, Kings County Genealogical Club.....	95	Norristown, Pennsylvania.....	113, 114
New York State, Law Institute.....	96	North America.....	52
New York State, Legacy of Historical Glean- ings.....	96	Northampton, Massachusetts.....	83
New York State, Lewis County.....	96	North Carolina State.....	101-107
New York State, Livingston County.....	97, 98	North Carolina State, Alamance County.....	101
New York State, Madison University, Alumni.....	97	North Carolina State, Baptist Association.....	104
New York State, Madison University at Ham- ilton.....	97	North Carolina State, Baptist Association, Broad River and Kings Mountain.....	102
New York State, Manhattan Island.....	97	North Carolina State, Baptist Church.....	102
New York State, Memorial History of City of New York.....	97	North Carolina State, Baptists in North Caro- lina.....	102
New York State, Mohawk Valley.....	96, 98	North Carolina State, Brauns's North Carolina Business Directory for 1867-8.....	102
New York State, Monroe County.....	98	North Carolina State, Charlotte.....	102
New York State, Montgomery County.....	98	North Carolina State, Chronology of.....	102
New York State, Morris County.....	92	North Carolina State, Colonial and State Records of, 1866-1909.....	103
New York State, Morris Reserve.....	98	North Carolina State, Cornelius Harnett.....	103
New York State, Newbury.....	98	North Carolina State, Daughters of the Amer- ican Revolution.....	103
New York State, New Orange.....	98	North Carolina State, Durham.....	103
New York State, New Paltz.....	96	North Carolina State, Fayetteville.....	104
New York State, New York City.....	5, 7, 11, 19, 68, 85, 88, 92, 93, 95, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127	North Carolina State, General Assembly.....	103
New York State, New York City Chamber of Commerce.....	98	North Carolina State, Governors, United States Senators and Chief Justices.....	104
New York State, (Northern).....	99		
New York State, Ontario County.....	98		
New York State, Orderly Book During the Or- iskany Campaign.....	98		
New York State, Orleans County.....	98		
New York State, Oyster Bay.....	98		
New York State, Phelps and Gorham Purchase.....	98		

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
North Carolina State, Grassy Creek Baptist Church.....	102	Oeh, Joseph.....	85, 88, 107, 118
North Carolina State, Greensboro.....	103	Ogle County, Illinois.....	17, 47, 48
North Carolina State, Guilford County.....	103	Ogle, George A. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	37, 40, 49, 66
North Carolina State, Halifax County.....	103	Oglesby, Richard J.....	23
North Carolina State, Haywood County.....	103	O'Gorman, Thomas.....	149
North Carolina State, Hillsboro, Colonial and Revolutionary.....	103	Ohio State.....	107-112
North Carolina State, Historical and Genealogical Register.....	104	Ohio State, Akron.....	107
North Carolina State, History.....	101-104	Ohio State, Akron County.....	107
North Carolina State, Legislative Manual and Political Register of, for the year 1878.....	104	Ohio State, Chillicothe, Centennial Anniversary Celebration.....	107
North Carolina State, Lincoln County, <i>See</i> Sketches of N. C.....	104	Ohio State, Cincinnati.....	44, 111, 120
North Carolina State, Mecklenburg County, <i>See</i> sketches of North Carolina.....	104	Ohio State, Cleveland.....	26, 94, 107, 111
North Carolina State, Moore County.....	104	Ohio State, Columbia County.....	107
North Carolina State, Proceedings and Debates of Convention, 1835.....	104	Ohio State, Columbus.....	113
North Carolina State, Raleigh.....	104, 105	Ohio State, Coschocton County.....	108
North Carolina State, Randolph County.....	105	Ohio State, Cuyahoga County.....	107, 108
North Carolina State, Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina.....	105	Ohio State, Elyria.....	109
North Carolina, State Revolutionary History.....	105	Ohio State, Erie County.....	108
North Carolina State, Rowan County.....	105	Ohio State, Franklin County.....	108
North Carolina State, Rowan County, <i>See</i> Sketches of North Carolina by Hunter.....	105	Ohio State, Fremont.....	111
North Carolina State, Salem.....	105	Ohio State, General Assembly.....	108
North Carolina State, Shaffer's New Township Map of, 1886.....	105	Ohio State, Governors, United States Senators and Chief Justices.....	109
North Carolina State, Sketches of North Carolina.....	106	Ohio State, Guernsey County.....	108
North Carolina State, Some Memories of my Life, by Waddell.....	106	Ohio State, Hancock County.....	108
North Carolina State, South Fork Baptist Association.....	102	Ohio State, Hardin County.....	108, 110
North Carolina State, Trinity College, Durham.....	106	Ohio State, Harrison County.....	108
North Carolina State, University.....	106	Ohio State, Highland County.....	108
North Carolina State, Wake County.....	106	Ohio State, Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley.....	109
North Carolina State, Wake County, <i>See</i> Historical Raleigh.....	105	Ohio State, Kenyon College, Gambier.....	109
North Carolina State, Wake Forest College.....	106	Ohio State, Knox County.....	109
North Carolina State, Watauga County.....	106	Ohio State, Licking County.....	109, 110
North Carolina State, Waynesville, N. C.....	103	Ohio State, Loraine County.....	109
North Carolina State, Wills.....	106	Ohio State, Lucas County.....	109, 111, 112
North Carolina State, Wilmington.....	106	Ohio State, Mahoning County.....	110, 111
North Carolina State, Winston.....	107	Ohio State, Mansfield.....	111
North Carolina State, Worth Bagley, Ensign U. S. N.....	101	Ohio State, Marion County.....	108, 110
North Dakota State, Der Deutsch Amerikanische-Farmer.....	107	Ohio State, Medina County.....	110
North Dakota State, Governors, United States Senators, and Chief Justices.....	107	Ohio State, Montgomery County.....	110
North Dakota State, Legislative Manual.....	107	Ohio State, Nathaniel Massie, a Pioneer.....	110
North Dakota State, United States Volunteer Cavalry, Spanish-American War.....	107	Ohio State, Newark.....	108, 109, 110
Northrop, N. B.....	110	Ohio State, New Lexington.....	110
Northumberland County, Pennsylvania.....	114	Ohio State, Oberlin College, Oberlin.....	110
Northwest Publishing Co., Philadelphia.....	56	Ohio State Pioneers.....	110
Norton, E. F.....	146	Ohio State, Perry County.....	110
Norton G. F. Publishing Co., Winchester, Va.....	124, 126	Ohio State, Portage County.....	110
Norton, W. T.....	42	Ohio State, Richland County.....	111
Norwalk, Conn.....	5, 6	Ohio State, Sandusky County Pioneer and Historical Association.....	111
Norwegians of Illinois.....	47	Ohio State, Springfield.....	108
Norwich, Conn.....	6, 7	Ohio State, Summit County.....	107, 110, 111
Notable Men of the West.....	152	Ohio State, Summit County Portrait and Biographical Record.....	111
Notable Southern Families.....	152	Ohio State, Toledo.....	111
Notable Women of St. Louis, Mo.....	87	Ohio State, Toledo County.....	109
Noyes, Charles Phelps.....	136, 142	Ohio State, Trumbull County.....	111
Noyes, Emily H. Gilman.....	136, 142	Ohio State, Waisenfreund, Pubs., Columbus, Ohio.....	85, 88
Noyes Family.....	142	Ohio State, Washington County and the Early Settlement.....	111
Nuckolls, B. F.....	122	Ohio State, Wayne County.....	111
O		Ohio State, Western Ohio and Auglaize County.....	107
Oak Park, Illinois.....	47	Ohio State, Western Reserve University, Cleveland.....	112
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.....	110	Ohio State, Wood County.....	111, 112
O'Brien, Michael J.....	13	Ohio State, Youngstown.....	109, 110, 111
O'Callaghan, E. B.....	93	Olathe, Kansas.....	71
		Old Fort Johnson, New York.....	95
		Old Kent, Maryland.....	76
		Old Maryland Families.....	76
		Old Orchard, Maine.....	75, 90
		Old Redstone, Pennsylvania.....	114
		Olds, Benjamin.....	92
		Oldwiler Family.....	130, 134
		Oldwiler Family, <i>See</i> Epler Family.....	134
		Oliver, David D.....	84
		Oliver, Peter.....	82
		Olson, Ernst Wilhelm.....	61
		Onahan, William J.....	20

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
O'Neill, John Belton, L.L.D.	117	Pearce Printing Company, Whitehall, Illinois.	29
Oneco Connecticut	7	Pease, Theodore Calvin	4
One Hundred and Thirty-eight Generations		Peck, J. M.	24
from Adam	152	Pejepscot, Ancient Territory in Maine	74
Oneida Historical Society, Utica, New York	98	Pejepscot, <i>See</i> Brunswick, Maine	74
Onstot, T. G.	43, 44	Pekin, Illinois	52
Ontario County, New York	98	Pennsylvania State	112-115
Oquawka, Henderson County, Illinois	31, 48, 67	Pennsylvania State, Allentown	113
Orcutt, Samuel L.	7, 9	Pennsylvania State, Archbald	112
Orderly Book, During Oriskany Campaign,		Pennsylvania State, Biographical Annals of	
New York	98	deceased Residents of West Branch Valley	
Oregon, Illinois	48	of the Susquehanna	112
Oregon State	112	Pennsylvania State, Colonial Period	112
Oregon State, History of the State, in Bio-		Pennsylvania State, Colonial and Revolu-	
ographies of its Governors	112	tionary Families of	112
Oregon State, Oregon Historical Society	112	Pennsylvania State, Cumberland County	112, 114
Oregon State, Portland	112	Pennsylvania State, Fayette County	113
Orendorff, Alfred	38, 141, 143	Pennsylvania State, Franklin County	112, 113, 114
Orendorff Family	143	Pennsylvania State, Harrisburg	115
Oriskany Campaign, Orderly Book, New		Pennsylvania State, Historical Collections	113
York	98	Pennsylvania State, Historical and Geographi-	
Orleans County, New York	98	cal Account of the Province and Country	
Orr, William	14	of Pennsylvania, and West New Jersey in	
Osage County, Kansas	71	America	113
Osborne Family	143	Pennsylvania State, History of, in the Bio-	
Osgood, E. L.	6	graphy of its Governors	113
O'Shaughnessy, Francis	145	Pennsylvania State, Lafayette College, Easton	113
Ostewig, Minnie A.	48	Pennsylvania State, Lancaster	114, 115
Otis Family	143	Pennsylvania State, Lehigh County	113
Otis P. A.	19	Pennsylvania State, Lehigh University, South	
Ottawa, Illinois	48	Bethlehem	113
Ottawa, Illinois, Republican Times	48	Pennsylvania State, Montgomery County	113, 114
Otterville, Illinois	48	Pennsylvania State, Muhlenberg College	114
Ouilmette, Antoine	26, 27	Pennsylvania State, Norristown	113, 114
Overmyer, Barnhart B.	143	Pennsylvania State, Northumberland County	114
Overmyer Family	143	Pennsylvania State, Old Redstone	114
Overmyer, J. C.	143	Pennsylvania State, Pennsylvania German in	
Owen, Thomas McAdory	3	the Revolutionary War	114
Oxford, Connecticut	8	Pennsylvania State, Philadelphia	7, 12,
Oyster Bay, New York	98	16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26, 33, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 55,	
		56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 75, 76, 82, 83, 87, 88, 91, 95, 99	
		Pennsylvania State, Pioneer Outline History	
		of Northwestern Pa.	114
		Pennsylvania State, Pittsburg	113, 114
		Pennsylvania State, Plymouth Meeting	114
		Pennsylvania State, Presbyterian Congrega-	
		tion of Cumberland and Franklin Counties	114
		Pennsylvania State, Presbyterianism in Penn-	
		sylvania	115
		Pennsylvania State, University	115
		Pennsylvania State, War of the Revolution,	
		Border Warfare in	115
		Pennsylvania State, War of the Revolution,	
		The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolu-	
		tionary War	115
		Pennsylvania State, Warren County	115
		Pennsylvania State, Who's Who in Philadel-	
		phia (Colored People)	115
		Pennsylvania State, Wilkes Barre	115
		Pennsylvania State, Williamsport	112
		Pennsylvania State, Wyoming Historical and	
		Geological Society	115
		Penobscot Expedition	82
		Peoria County, Illinois	49, 50
		Peoria, Illinois	18, 27, 28, 43, 49, 50, 53
		Peoria, Illinois, Deutsch-Zeitung, Newspaper	49
		Peoria, Illinois Herald, Newspaper	49
		Peoria, Illinois, Presbyterian Church	50
		Pepin County, Wisconsin	128
		Periodicals, Advance	48
		Periodicals, American Historical Magazine	
		118, 119, 154	
		Periodicals, Atlantic Monthly	36
		Periodicals, Genealogical Register of the First	
		Settlers of New England	155
		Periodicals, Genealogy	155
		Periodicals, Genealogy and Heraldry	155
		Periodicals, Huguenot Society of South Car-	
		olina	155
		Periodicals, Maine Genealogist and Biographer	155
		Periodicals, The Mayflower Descendant	155

P

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Periodicals, Michigan History Magazine.....	155	Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania.....	114
Periodicals, Minnesota Historical Bulletin.....	155	Plymouth Plantation, Massachusetts.....	82
Periodicals, Monthly Progress.....	25	Political Parties, Democratic Party.....	23
Periodicals, Monticello Seminary Echo.....	45	Political Parties in State of New York.....	99
Periodicals, National Genealogical Society Quarterly.....	155	Political Parties, Republican Party.....	53, 55, 57
Periodicals, National Magazine.....	65	Political Parties, Whig Convention of 1840, Illinois.....	65
Periodicals, New England Historic and Gene- alogical Society.....	155	Polo, Illinois.....	17, 47, 48
Periodicals, North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register.....	155	Pond, George E.....	125
Periodicals, The Patriotic Marylander.....	155	Pope County, Illinois.....	31, 34, 43, 53
Periodicals, The Pilgrim Magazine.....	156	Portage County, Ohio.....	110
Periodicals, Presbyterian Historical Society.....	156	Porter, John L.....	38
Periodicals, Stewart's Genealogical and Histor- ical Miscellany.....	156	Porter, John W. H.....	124
Periodicals, Tennessee Historical Magazine.....	156	Port Jefferson, Long Island.....	97
Periodicals, Washington Historical Quarterly.....	156	Portland, Maine.....	73
Periodicals, Wisconsin Magazine of History.....	156	Portland, Oregon.....	112
Periodicals, Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.....	156	Portsmouth, Virginia.....	124
Perkins, Mary.....	48	Potter Family.....	92, 131
Perrault Family.....	143	Potter Family, <i>See</i> Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.....	92
Perrault, Joseph Francois La vie de.....	143	Powell, Burt E.....	62
Perrin, J. Nick.....	28, 57	Power, John Carroll.....	58
Perrin, William Henry.....	15, 17, 20, 22, 26, 33, 45, 54, 62, 111	Powers, (Rev.) Grant.....	120
Perry, Cicero F.....	13	Powers, (Mrs.) S. A.....	58
Perry County, Illinois.....	45, 50, 55	Prairie du Rocher, Illinois.....	53
Perry County, Ohio.....	110	Prairie Farmer, Newspaper.....	59
Peru, Illinois.....	51	Presbyterian Church.....	19, 29, 32, 50, 54, 92, 114, 115, 124, 126, 153
Pete, (Rev.) Simon.....	45	Presbyterian Church, Chicago.....	19
Petibone, P. F. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	21	Presbyterian Church (First), Chicago.....	53
Pettibone and Gorham Purchase, New York.....	93, 95, 97, 98	Presbyterian Church, Galesburg, Illinois.....	29
Phelps and Gorham Purchase, New York, His- tory of.....	98	Presbyterian Church, Hillsboro, Illinois.....	32
Phelps, James A.....	147	Presbyterian Church, Pennsylvania.....	115
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	7, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26, 33, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 75, 76, 82, 85, 87, 88, 91, 95, 99	Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Illinois.....	50
Philbin, P. A.....	112	Presbyterian Church, Seaton, Illinois.....	54
Philhower, C. A.....	91	Presbyterian Church, Virginia State.....	124, 126
Phillips Bros., Springfield, Illinois.....	59	Presbyterian Congregation, of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, Pennsylvania.....	114
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, New Hamp- shire.....	90	Press Association, Illinois.....	54
Phillips, N. O.....	4	Preston & Rounds, Pubs., Providence, R. I.....	116
Phillips, Sampson & Company, Pubs., Boston.....	78	Price County, Wisconsin.....	128
Physicians in Illinois.....	51	Prince, Ezra M.....	40, 64
Piatt County, Illinois.....	23, 51	Princeton, Indiana.....	70
Piatt, Emma C.....	51	Princeton, New Jersey.....	125
Pickett, A. J.....	3, 11	Princetonville, Illinois.....	49, 54
Pierpont, Hezekiah.....	144	Proceedings and Debates of Convention of North Carolina, June 4, 1835.....	104
Pierpont, (Rev.) James.....	144	Providence, Kent County, Rhode Island.....	115, 116
Pierrepont Family.....	144	Providence, R. I., Almon Danforth Hodges and his Neighbors.....	116
Pierrot, G. A. & Son, Pubs., St. Louis, Mo.....	87	Providence, R. I., Births, Marriages and Deaths.....	116
Pike County, Illinois.....	51	Provincial Troops of New York.....	94
Pilgrim Fathers.....	79, 152	Provisional Government of Nebraska.....	88
Pilgrim Magazine Pub. Co.....	156	Pulaski County, Illinois.....	13, 54
Pioneer Heroes and Daring Deeds.....	153	Pulaski, Illinois.....	45
Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York.....	99	Puritan Commonwealth.....	82
Pioneer Kentucky, <i>See</i> Cotterill.....	73	Puritan Influences in the formative years of Illinois history.....	54
Pioneers of the Magalloway.....	75, 90	Pusey, Pennock.....	9
Pioneer Minister of Minnesota.....	86	Putnam County, Illinois.....	54
Pioneer Outline History of Northwestern Pennsylvania.....	114	Putnam, G. P. & Sons, Pubs. 68, 85, 95, 105, 123, 143	143
Pioneer Publishing Company, Chicago.....	23, 31, 35, 39, 41, 62, 66	Putnam's Magazine.....	145
Pioneers, Illinois State.....	25, 51, 52		
Pioneers, Ohio State.....	110		
Pitts Family.....	144		
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.....	113, 114		
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1816.....	114		
Pleas Bros. Pubs., New Castle, Indiana.....	68		
Pleas, Elwood.....	68		
Pleasant Hill, McLean County, Illinois.....	41		
Plymouth County, Massachusetts.....	82		
Plymouth, Illinois.....	53, 57		

Q

Quakers, Society of Friends.....	150, 153
Quakers, Southern.....	153
Quale, W. P.....	56
Quatrill and the Border Wars.....	71
Queen Annes County, Maryland.....	77
Queen County, Virginia.....	123
Queensbury, New York.....	99
Quincy, Illinois.....	17, 54, 55
Quincy, Illinois, <i>See</i> Adams County.....	12, 13
Quincy, Illinois, Daughters of the American Revolution.....	54
Quincy Family.....	144
Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.....	73

INDEX—Continued.

R

	PAGE.
Raleigh, North Carolina.....	103, 104, 105, 106
Rammelkamp, (Dr.) Charles H.....	32
Ramsey, N. A.....	103
Rand, McNally & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	22, 37, 140
Randall, E. O.....	107
Randolph, Anson D. F.....	92
Randolph County, Illinois.....	45, 50, 55
Randolph County, Indiana.....	70
Randolph County, North Carolina.....	105
Randolph, J. W. & Co., Pubs., Richmond, Va.....	124
Randolph Township (McLean County) Illinois.....	15, 41
Ramm, W. S.....	115
Rantoul, Illinois.....	55
Raum, G. B.....	32
Read Family.....	130, 139, 141
Read Family, <i>See</i> Marshall Family.....	141
Redford, A. W.....	72, 73
Redway, G. Printer, Medina, Ohio.....	110
Reece and Elam, Book and Job Printers, Greensboro, N. C.....	105
Reed, Wallace P.....	11
Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut.....	7, 8, 97
Reid, Harvey.....	52
Reid, W. Max.....	95
Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina.....	105
Reminiscences of Nevada.....	88
Reporter Printing Company, Lovington, Illinois.....	39
Republican Book and Job Office, Princeton, Illinois.....	16
Republican Party.....	53, 55, 87
Revolutionary History of North Carolina.....	105
Revolutionary Patriots of Maine, <i>See</i> Patriots.....	75
Revolutionary Records of Maryland.....	76, 77
Revolutionary Soldiers.....	89, 90
Revolutionary War.....	7, 8, 9, 10, 41, 64, 75, 77, 89, 90, 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 115, 116, 125, 154
Reynolds, Alvah.....	144
Reynolds Family.....	144
Reynolds, (Gov.) John.....	14, 57, 144
Reynolds, John, Sketches.....	14
Rhode Island State.....	115-116
Rhode Island State, Historical Society.....	115
Rhode Island State, Historical Society, Proceedings.....	115
Rhode Island State, History of the State.....	116
Rhode Island State, In the Colonial Wars.....	116
Rhode Island State, Kent County.....	113
Rhode Island State, Newport County.....	116
Rhode Island State, Providence.....	115
Rhode Island State, Providence, Almon Danforth Hodges and his Neighbors.....	116
Rhode Island State, Providence, Births, Marriages and Deaths.....	116
Rhode Island State, Society of Friends.....	115
Rhode Island State, War of the Revolution.....	116
Rhode Island State, Warren.....	116
Rhode Island State, Washington County.....	116
Rhodes & McClure, Pubs., Chicago.....	20
Rice, James M.....	49
Richards & Company, Pubs., Raleigh, N. C.....	106
Richards, H. M. M.....	114, 115
Richland County, Illinois.....	21, 23, 33, 42, 56
Richland County, Ohio.....	111
Richmond, Arnold Pub., Co., Chicago.....	90, 126
Richmond, C. W.....	25
Richmond, Virginia.....	122, 123, 124, 125, 126
Richmond, Virginia, Hollywood Cemetery.....	124
Ricket, J. W.....	45
Riggs, George C.....	95
Riker, James.....	96
Riley, B. F.....	3
Risley, Theodore H.....	63
Ritchie County, West Virginia.....	127
Roberts, Ellwood.....	114
Roberts Family.....	144

	PAGE
Roberts, James H.....	133
Roberts, Peyton.....	144
Robinson, Illinois, Argus, Newspaper.....	22
Rochelle, Illinois.....	149
Rochester, New York.....	93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99
Rockford, Illinois.....	52, 56, 57
Rockingham County, New Hampshire.....	90
Rock Island County, Illinois.....	56, 57
Rockland, Massachusetts.....	88
Rockland Standard, Pubs., Rockland, Me.....	80
Rock River, Illinois.....	64
Rodney, Caesar A.....	10
Rodney, (Capt.) Thomas.....	10
Roe, Elizabeth A.....	52
Rogers, Thomas H.....	64
Rokker, H. W.....	15, 29, 41, 43, 60, 140
Romeyn, T. B.....	92
Rooney, John.....	138, 151
Ross, Harvey Lee.....	25, 52
Ross, Robert W.....	27, 62
Rothert, Otto A.....	72
Round Prairie, Illinois.....	53, 57
Rowan County, North Carolina, History.....	105
Rowan County, North Carolina Records, Early Settlers.....	105
Rowan County, <i>See</i> Sketches of North Carolina By C. L. Hunter.....	105
Rowell, Hopkins.....	66
Rowland and Ives, Pubs.....	132
Roxbury, Connecticut.....	8
Rozier, Firmin A., History of the Early Settlement of the Mississippi Valley.....	87
Ruebush-Elkins Pub. Co., Dayton, Virginia.....	122
Rumple, Jethro.....	105
Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey.....	93
Rutherford County, Tennessee.....	119
Ryan, John H.....	44
Ryburn, R. L., Esq.....	102
Ryerson, E. L.....	144
Ryerson Family.....	144

S

St. Ange Family.....	144
St. Clair County, Illinois.....	57, 58
St. Johns College, Annapolis, Maryland.....	77
St. Johns College, Fordham, New York.....	99
Saint Joseph County, Indiana.....	70
St. Joseph Ursuline Convent, Springfield, Illinois.....	60
St. Lawrence County, New York.....	95, 99
St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York.....	99
St. Louis, Missouri.....	3, 21, 42, 86, 87
St. Louis, Mo., City and County.....	87
St. Louis, Mo., A Civic Masque.....	87
St. Louis, Mo., Pageant and Masque.....	87
St. Lussan Pageant.....	85
St. Mary's Georgia.....	12
St. Michael's Church and Church Yard, Charleston, S. C.....	117
St. Patrick's Day.....	151
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	86
St. Paul's Shrewsbury and I. U., Maryland.....	76
St. Philip's Parish, Charleston, S. C.....	117, 118
Sale, (Mrs.) Nancy J. Leaverton.....	140
Salem, Massachusetts.....	78, 82
Salem, Mass., Press Publishing and Printing Company.....	82
Salem, New York.....	99
Salem (New York) Book.....	99
Salem (New York) Historical Committee.....	99
Salem Review-Press, Salem, N. Y.....	99
Salem, North Carolina.....	105
Salem, S. D.....	118
Saline County, Illinois.....	27, 29, 30, 58, 66
Salisbury, Evelyn McCurdy.....	137
Salisbury, Herbert Spencer.....	31
Salisbury, Litchfield County, Connecticut.....	7
Salley, A. S., Jr.....	117, 118

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Sampson, William	94, 101	Sheppard, Robert D.	27
Sandusky County, Ohio, Pioneer and Historical Association	111	Shields Family	145
Sangamon County, Illinois	25, 58, 59	Shields, (General) James	145
Sangamon County, Illinois Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society	60	Shimmell, L. S.	115
Sangamon Journal, Springfield, Illinois	54	Shiner Family	145
Santa Fe Trail	71	Shiner, George Huse	145
Santee Circuit, South Carolina	118	Shiner, Harry Lawrence	145
Sarchet, B.	108	Shirley, Massachusetts	83
Sauer, Wm. C. & Co., Pubs., Chicago	16	Shoemaker, F. C.	87
Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan	85	Short Family	145
Saunders, William L.	103	Short, (Rev.) William F.	44, 46
Savage, G. S. F.	21, 51, 52	Showerman, Grant	135, 143
Savannah, Georgia	11	Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois	59, 60
Sawyer, (Judge) Seth F.	14	Shurtleff, N. B.	82
Saybrooke, Connecticut	7	Sibley, John Langdon	74, 75
Scammell & Co., St. Louis, Mo.	86, 153	Simms, Jephtha R.	95
Scharb, John Thomas	75	Sinnissippi Farm, Ogle County, Illinois	48
Scharf, J. Thomas	87	Sketch Book of Saint Louis	87
Schenck, J. S., Editor	115	Sketches of Early Life and Times in Kentucky, Missouri and Illinois	73, 87
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, Ph.D.	154	Sketches of North Carolina	106
Sehon, Anders	61	Smedley Family	145
Schuricht, Hermann	122	Smedley, George	145
Schuyler County, Illinois	59	Smedley, Sarah	145
Scott Irish in American History	153	Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts	83
Scott, Charles	144	Smith, D. C.	59
Scott County, Illinois	25, 46, 58, 59	Smith, (Mrs.) Eva Munson	64, 66
Scott Family	144, 147	Smith, Joseph	114, 115
Scott Family, See Wallbridge Family	147	Smith, J. W.	41
Scott, John M.	38	Smith, Pearsall	95
Scott, Orion C., M. A.	144	Smith, William	69
Scribner, C. & Sons, Pubs.	125	Smith, Z.	72
Scripps, Cross & Spears, Pubs., Chicago	29	Smucker, Isaac	109, 110
Scripps Family	138, 142, 144	Snapp, William L.	29
Scripps, J. E.	138, 142, 144	Snyder, Adam W.	57
Sea Spray, Long Island	97	Snyder, (Mrs.) Felicie Cottet	47
Seabury, (Bishop) Samuel	5	Snyder, (Dr.) John Francis	57, 64, 135
Sear Family	145	Societies, Holland Society	151
Sears, David B.	144, 145	Societies, Huguenot Society of America	151
Seaton, B. W.	60	Societies, Presbyterian Historical Society	156
Seaton, Illinois, Presbyterian Church	54	Society of the Cincinnati, Delaware	9, 10
Secomb, J. W.	56	Society for the Germans in Maryland	76
Second Minnesota Veteran Volunteer Infantry	86	Somerset County, Maryland	77
Selby, Paul	18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64	Somerset, New Jersey, Newspaper	128
Sample Family	145	Sommerville, (Dr.) H. C.	122
Sample, (General) James	145	South Bend, Indiana, Springbrook Park	70
Sentinel Printing Company, Pubs., N. H.	89, 90	South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Lehigh University	113
Sewall, Charles C.	80, 81, 84	South Carolina State	117-118
Sewall, Samuel	80, 81, 84	South Carolina State, Charleston	117
Seymour Family	145	South Carolina State, Charleston Gazette	117
Seymour, Richard	145	South Carolina State, Charleston Library Society	117
Seymour, William	10	South Carolina State, Charleston, St. Philip's Parish	117
Shabbona, Illinois	48	South Carolina State College	118
Shaffer, A. W.	105	South Carolina State, Colonial and Revolutionary Eras	117
Shaffer's New Township Map of North Carolina, 1886	105	South Carolina State, Columbia	117, 118
Shafto Family	92, 131	South Carolina State, County Journal	117
Shafto Family, See Shark River District, Monmouth County, N. J.	145	South Carolina State, Gazette, Marriage Notices in	117
Shallenberger, (Mrs.) E. H.	60	South Carolina State, History of the Colony and State	117
Shambaugh, Benjamin F.	70	South Carolina State, Huguenot Society	117, 155
Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey	92	South Carolina State, Jews of South Carolina	117
Sharpe, Governor	75	South Carolina State, Newberry	117
Sharp, W. S.	90	South Carolina State, St. Mark's Parish	118
Shaw, L. L., Pub. Co., Dixon, Illinois	23	South Carolina State, St. Philip's Parish, Charleston	118
Shaw, Lloyd	23	South Carolina State, Santee Circuit	118
Shawnee County, Kansas	71	South Carolina State, Williamsburg Township	118
Shearer Family	128	South Dakota State	118
Shearer, James William	128	South Dakota State, Der Deutsch-Amerikanische Farmer	118
Shelby County, Illinois	47, 59	South Dakota State, Governors, United States Senators and Chief Justices of	118
Shelbyville, Illinois	59	South Dakota State, Salem	118
Sheldon & Company, Pubs., N. Y.	97, 121	South Fork, Baptist Association, North Carolina	102
Sheldon, Blakeman & Co., N. Y.	85	Southbury, Connecticut	8
Shenandoah Valley, Virginia	121, 122, 123, 125		
Shenandoah Valley, West Virginia	126		
Shepard and Johnston Pubs., Chicago	51		
Shepard, H. O., Pub., Chicago	26		

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Southern Families.....	145	Stout Family.....	9, 10, 146
Southern History County Pubs., St. Louis, Mo.....	87	Stout, Penelope.....	10, 146
Southern Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn.....	72, 73	Stouterburgh, H. A.....	98
Southern New Jersey.....	91	Strand, A. E.....	47
Southold, New York.....	99	Strange, A. T.....	137, 141
Southwestern Publishing Co., Nashville, Tenn.....	119	Stratford, Connecticut.....	7
Sowell, Andrew Jackson.....	120	Strawn, Christopher C.....	39
Spafford, Onondago County, New York.....	100	Streets, T. H.....	10, 146
Spanish American War, Third United States Volunteer Cavalry.....	118	Strickland, W. P.....	44
Spanish and French Manuscripts.....	73	Stringer, Lawrence B.....	39
Sparks, Edwin Earle.....	26	Stuart Family.....	146
Sparks, (Mrs.) Katherine E.....	13	Stuart, (Major) John T.....	146
Speaker-Hines Press, Detroit, Mich.....	85	Stubblefield Family.....	146
Spear, Stephen L.....	28	Stubblefield, George W.....	146
Spears Family.....	145	Stubblefield, John.....	146
Spears, Mary.....	145	Stubblefield, Robert.....	146
Speer, W. S.....	119	Stubbs, Alfred.....	92
Spencer, Thomas Edwin.....	87	Stubbs, Corporal Samuel.....	154
Spensley, William.....	34	Studley Family.....	146
Spilman, (Rev.) T. E.....	16, 45	Studley, R. P. & Co., Printers, St. Louis, Mo.....	3
Sprague, Owen and Nash, Pub., Augusta, Me.....	74, 155	Sues, Otto L.....	107, 118
Springbrook Park, South Bend, Indiana.....	70	Suffolk County N. Y.....	97
Springer, (Rev.) Mrs. C.....	109, 110	Suffolk, Massachusetts.....	83
Springfield, Illinois.....	21, 24, 29, 30, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43, 47, 53, 58, 59, 60, 65, 73, 87, 120, 128	Summerfield School, Grafton Road, Madison County, Illinois.....	61
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	79, 81, 83	Summers County, West Virginia.....	127
Springfield, (Mass.) Families.....	145	Summit County, Ohio.....	107, 110, 111
Springfield, (Mass.) Printing Co.....	73, 81, 87	Summit County, Ohio, History.....	111
Springfield, Ohio.....	108	Summit County, Ohio, Portrait and Biographical Record.....	111
Stacy, James.....	12	Summy, C. F.....	19
Stafford Family.....	146	Sunday, William, (Billy Sunday).....	132
Stafford Family, See Wallbridge.....	147	Supreme Courts.....	152
Standard Printing Co., Los Angeles, Cal.....	64	Surrogate's Office, New York City.....	93
Standard Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.....	20, 32	Sussex County, New Jersey.....	93
Staples Family.....	146	Sutherland and McEvoy, Pubs., Belleville, Illinois.....	14, 57
Stark County, Illinois.....	60, 61	Swain, (Hon.) David L. L.L.D.....	105
Starke County, Indiana.....	70	Swan, Alonzo M.....	17
Starr, F. F.....	136, 142	Swansy, Henry Biddall.....	142
State Co., (The) Pubs., Columbia, S. C.....	117	Swedish Church, Crane Hook Church, Delaware.....	9
Stearns, Ezra S.....	89	Swedish Church, Wilmington, Del., Old Swedes.....	9
Stedman, J. W.....	7	Swem, Earl Gregg.....	124, 125
Steele, Elizabeth Maxwell.....	105	Swepson, Earle & P. G., Skirven, Pubs.....	77
Steele, William Lucas.....	28	Switzer's Illustrated History of Missouri.....	88
Stephens Family.....	146, 149	Sydenstricker, Edgar.....	123, 125
Stephens Printing Company, Jefferson City, Mo.....	87	Syracuse, New York.....	11, 95
Stephenson County, Illinois.....	60, 61, 65		
Steuten County, New York.....	98		
Stevens Family.....	130, 139, 141		
Stevens Family, See Marshall Family.....	141		
Stevens, Frank E.....	14, 15, 63		
Stevens, Thomas Wood.....	87		
Stevenson, Adlai E.....	131, 146		
Stevenson Family.....	146		
Steward, Illinois.....	61		
Steward, William.....	91		
Stewart, A. J. D.....	86		
Stewart, Frank H.....	93, 156		
Stewart, J. R.....	18		
Stewart, (Rev.) Theophilus G.....	91		
Stewart, William.....	88, 91		
Stewart's Genealogical and Historical Miscellany.....	90, 91, 93, 156		
Stillman's Run, Black Hawk War.....	14		
Stillman Valley, Illinois.....	14		
Stillwell, W. H.....	95		
Stites Family.....	146		
Stith, William.....	123		
Stockard, (Miss) S. W.....	101		
Stone, H. S. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....	18		
Stone, J. J. & Co., Pubs., Greensboro, N. C.....	103		
Stone, William.....	98		
Stormont, Gilbert R.....	68, 70		
Story of a Border City During the Civil War.....	87		
Story of Old St. Louis.....	67		
Story of a Regiment.....	86		

T

Talbot County, Maryland.....	77
Talcott, S. V.....	95
Taunton, Massachusetts.....	83
Tavel, A. B.....	119
Tavel, Eastman & Howell, Pubs., Nashville, Tenn.....	119
Taylor, C. E.....	106
Taylor, (Mrs.) Harriet.....	150
Taylor, J. B.....	121
Taylor, S. E. & Co., Pubs., LaPorte, Ind.....	69
Taylor, T. M., Pub., New York.....	122, 134
Tazewell County, Illinois.....	52, 61
Tennessee State.....	118-120
Tennessee State, Bristol.....	122
Tennessee State, DeKalb County.....	119
Tennessee State, McNairy County.....	119
Tennessee State, Marshall County.....	119
Tennessee State, Maury County.....	119
Tennessee State, Nashville.....	118, 119
Tennessee State, Rutherford County.....	119
Tennessee State, Washington.....	120
Tennessee State, Wilson County.....	120
Terhune and Van Anglen, Pubs., New Brunswick, New Jersey.....	92
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	70
Territory and Journals of William Walker, Provisional Governor of Nebraska Territory.....	88
Texas State.....	73, 120
Texas State, Austin.....	120

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Waddy, Everett Co.	106	Washington College, Tennessee	120
Wadsworth Family	130, 139, 141	Washington, Connecticut	8
Wadsworth Family, <i>See</i> Marshall Family	141	Washington County, Illinois	21, 33, 43, 65
Wake County, North Carolina	106	Washington County, Marietta, Ohio	111
Waite, O. F. R.	89	Washington County, Rhode Island	116
Wake County, North Carolina, <i>See</i> Historical		Washington, D. C.	75, 77, 88, 119
Waleigh	106	Washington State	126
Wake Forest College, North Carolina	106	Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.	125
Wakeley, (Rev.) Joseph B.	152	Washington, Tennessee	120
Walker, C. & Co., Pubs., Chicago	40	Waterbury, (Col.) David	7, 8
Walker, C. T.	117	Waterloo, Illinois	45
Walker, (Mrs.) Harriet J.	64	Waterman, A. N., A. B., LL.D.	22
Walker, William	88	Waters, Thomas Franklin	81
Walker, Williston	150	Watertown, Massachusetts	83
Wall, John A.	33	Watson, W. C.	95
Wallace Family	147	Waukegan, Illinois	65
Wallace, Joseph	58	Wautauga County, North Carolina	106
Wallace, Spooner	80	Wayne County, Illinois	21, 65
Wallbridge Family	147	Wayne County, Indiana	70
Wallbridge, Henry	147	Wayne County, New York	98
Wallbridge, William Gedney	147	Wayne County, Ohio	111
Wallser, J.	117	Waynesville, North Carolina	103
Walnut Grove, Morgan County, Illinois	63	Webb, Albert Bishop	3
Walter, William	154	Webb Book Company, Birmingham, Ala.	3, 11
Walters & Weber, Pubs., Springfield, Illinois	120	Weber, Jessie Palmer	129, 130
Waltham, Massachusetts	83	Webley Family	92, 131
Walworth, Co., Wisconsin	128	Webley Family, <i>See</i> Shark River District, Monmouth County, N. J.	92
War of 1812	10, 50, 63, 67, 73, 154	Webster, Kimball	89
War of 1812, Delaware	10	Webster, Martha Farnham	28
War of 1812, History of, in Western Country	73	Weed, Parsons & Co., Pubs., Albany, N. Y.	93, 95, 97, 101
War of 1812, Kentucky in, War of 1812	73	Weeden, William B.	152
War of the Rebellion	23, 29, 37, 46, 60, 63, 64	Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, Ph.D.	105, 153
War of the Rebellion, Diary of Edward W. Crippen	64	Weiser, Conrad, Journal	112
War of the Rebellion, Illinois Ninety-first Volunteer Infantry	29	Welch, (Mrs.) Emma Finney	7
War of the Rebellion, Morgan County, Illinois, Soldiers	46	Welles, Edwin Stanley	5, 9
War of the Rebellion, Ogle County, Illinois Volunteers	48	Wells, Henry Ward	50
War of the Rebellion, Regimental Histories, Illinois	63, 64	Wertenbaker, Thomas J.	125
War of the Rebellion, Sangamon County, Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society	60, 64	Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.	8
War of the Revolution	7, 8, 9, 10, 64, 75, 77, 89, 90, 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 154	West, E. W.	57
War of the Revolution, Clark, George Rogers, Army led by in his Conquest of Illinois 1778-79	64	West Farms, Westchester County, New York	101
War of the Revolution, Connecticut in the Revolution	7, 8, 10	West Gardiner, Maine	75
War of the Revolution, Delaware in the Revolution	9, 10	West, G. M.	124
War of the Revolution, Illinois, List of Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Illinois	64	West, Mary Allen	28
War of the Revolution, McLean County, Illinois, Revolutionary Soldiers buried in	41	West, New Jersey	92
War of the Revolution, Pennsylvania Border Warfare in	115	West Point Township, Stephenson County, Illinois	60, 65
War of the Revolution, Pennsylvania, The Pennsylvania German in the Revolution	115	West Virginia State	126, 127
War of the Revolution, Rhode Island in the Revolution	116	West Virginia State, Charleston	126
War of the Revolution, Virginia in the Revolution	125	West Virginia State, Fairmount	127
War with Mexico	64	West Virginia State, Harrison County	126
Ward Family	148	West Virginia State, Hinton	127
Ward, Josiah	148	West Virginia State, Kanawha County	126
Ward, William	148	West Virginia State, Marion County	127
Ward & Weiland, Pubs., New Lexington, Ohio	110	West Virginia State, Morgantown	126
Warner, A., Pubs., Chicago	125, 127, 128	West Virginia State, Parkersburg	126
Warner & Beers, Pubs., Chicago	13, 40, 66, 68	West Virginia State, Ritchie County	127
Warner, Rufus S.	121	West Virginia State, Shenandoah Valley	126
Warren County, Illinois	64, 65	West Virginia State, Summers County	127
Warren County, Pennsylvania	115	West Virginia State, Wheeling	127
Warren Family	148	Western Cavaliers	72, 73
Warren, Rhode Island	116	Western Counties of New York	101
Warren, Thomas B.	83, 145	Western Historical Company	61, 127
Warrenville, Illinois	65	Western Historical Society, Pubs., Chicago	128
Warsaw, New York	101	Western Presbyterianism	114
Washburne, Elihu B.	20, 132	Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio	112
		Westfield Jubilee	83
		Westfield, Massachusetts	83
		Weston, Deborah Brownell	148
		Weston, Edmund Brownell	148
		Weston Family	148
		Weston, (Hon.) Gershom Bradford	148
		Weston, Massachusetts	83
		Wethersfield, Conn.	4, 6, 8, 9, 65
		Weymouth, Massachusetts	84
		Weymouth Historical Society Publication No. 1	82
		Weymouth Historical Society, Publishers	84
		Wheeler, George Augustus	7

INDEX—Concluded.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Wheeler, H. W.	74	Wilson, Leonard	150, 151
Wheeler, John H.	104	Wilson, Leonard, <i>See</i> National Magazine	155
Wheeler, W. O.	92	Winborne, Judge Benjamin B.	147
Wheeling, West Virginia	7	Winchester, Connecticut	8
Whig Convention of 1840, Illinois	65	Winchester, Illinois	59, 67
Whipple Family	139	Winchester, Virginia	124, 126
Whipple Family, <i>See</i> Keve	139	Windham County, Connecticut	8
Whitcher, William F.	89	Windsor, Connecticut	4, 5, 6, 8, 9
Whitecomb, Frank H.	89, 90	Windsor, Massachusetts	84
White, Charles Fred.	115	Winfield, Charles H.	92
White County, Illinois	66	Winnebago County, Illinois	56, 67
White County, Indiana	70	Winnebago, War of 1827	67
White, Edward	68	Winsor, Justin	85
White Family	92, 130, 131, 139, 141	Winston, North Carolina	107
White Family, <i>See</i> Marshall Family	141	Winterburn, J. & Co., Pubs., San Francisco, Cal.	146, 149
White Family, <i>See</i> Shark River District, Monmouth County, N. J.	148	Winterport, Maine	74, 75
White, Mary Tracy	37	Wisconsin State	127-128
White, Stephen Van Culen	33, 48	Wisconsin State, Chippewa County	127
Whitehall, Illinois	29	Wisconsin State, Dane County	127
Whiteley, William G.	9, 10	Wisconsin State, Dunn County	127
Whiteside County, Illinois	66	Wisconsin State, Eau Claire County	127
Whitter & Shepperson, Pubs., Richmond, Va.	126, 130	Wisconsin State, Milwaukee	128
Who's Who in Philadelphia (Colored People)	115	Wisconsin State, Pepin County	128
Wickham, Martha	97	Wisconsin State, Price County	128
Wicomico County, Maryland	77	Wisconsin State, University, Madison	97
Wigin and Lunt, Pubs., Boston.	80, 81, 84	Wisconsin State, Vernon County	128
Wilbur, Percival Coons	132	Wisconsin State, Walworth County	128
Wilcox, John S.	35	Witherspoon, Halliday	44
Wilderman, R. S.	57	Woburn, Middlesex County, Massachusetts	81, 84
Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania	115	Wolcott, Connecticut	9
Wilkie, Franc Bangs (Polinto)	18	Wolcott Family	148
Will County, Illinois	34, 37, 66	Woman Suffrage Association	154
Willard, Frances E.	27	Woman's Christian Temperance Union	154
Willet Family, <i>See</i> Long Island Genealogies	148	Women, Chronological list of Prominent American	154
William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.	125	Women, Our Pioneers	154
Williams, A. B.	109	Wood County, Ohio	109, 111, 112
Williams College	84	Wood, David Ward	18, 55
Williams, (Rev.) Charles B., A. B., D.D.	102	Woods, John	26
Williams, Cornelia Bartow	148	Woodbury, Connecticut	8
Williams, C. S.	56	Woodbury, New Jersey	93
Williams Family	148	Woodbury County, New Jersey, <i>See</i> Stewart's Miscellany	90, 91, 93, 156
Williams Family, <i>See</i> Long Island Genealogies	148	Woodcock, E. A.	50
Williams, H. Z. & Bro., Pubs., Cleveland, Ohio	110, 111	Woodford County, Illinois	67
Williams, J. Fletcher	86	Woodruff, George	34, 66
Williams, John	148	Woodstock, Illinois	40
Williams, Lawrence	148	Woodstock, Virginia	123, 125
Williams Simeon Breed	148	Worcester County, Maryland	77
Williams, Walter	86	Worcester, Massachusetts	8
Williams and Wilkins Co., Pubs., Baltimore, Md.	76, 77, 135	World Publishing Co., Chicago	16
Williamsburg Township, South Carolina	118	World's Fair, Chicago, Illinois	51
Williamsburg, Virginia	123, 125, 126	Worsley and Smith, Pubs., Lexington, Ky.	63, 73
Williamson, C. W.	107	Wright Family, <i>See</i> Long Island Genealogies	149
Williamson County, Illinois	27, 29, 30, 58, 66	Wright and Potter, Pubs., Boston	182
Williamson, Hugh	104	Wright, Tobias A.	132
Williamson, Joseph	74	Wyoming County, New York	98
WilliamSPORT, Pennsylvania	112	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society	115
Williamston, Massachusetts	84	Wyoming State	128
Willis Family, <i>See</i> Long Island Genealogies	148		
Willis, J. A.	14		
Wills, Abstract of, New York	93		
Wills, Calendar of, Maryland	77		
Wills, New Jersey	93		
Wills, North Carolina	106		
Wilmette, Illinois	26, 67		
Wilmington, Delaware	9, 10		
Wilmington, North Carolina	106		
Wilson, Charles Edward	21		
Wilson County, Tennessee	120		
Wilson, E. A. & Co., Pubs., Springfield, Illinois	58		
Wilson, Granville P.	75, 90		
Wilson, Humphreys & Co., Pubs., Logansport, Ind.	24		
Wilson, J. & Son, Pub., Cambridge, Mass.	85		
Wilson, James Grant	149		
Wilson, Joseph M., Pubs., Philadelphia	112, 113, 114		

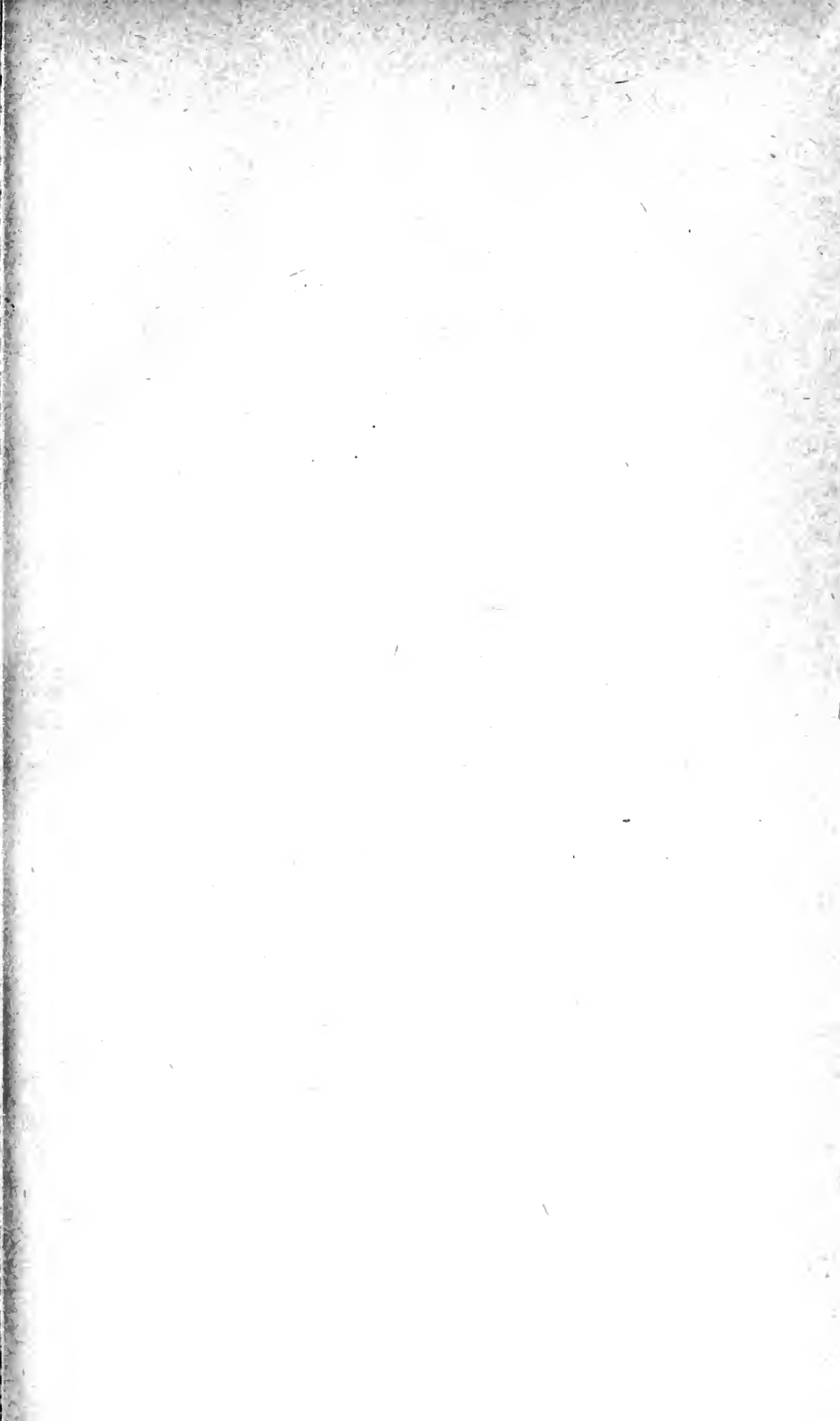
Y

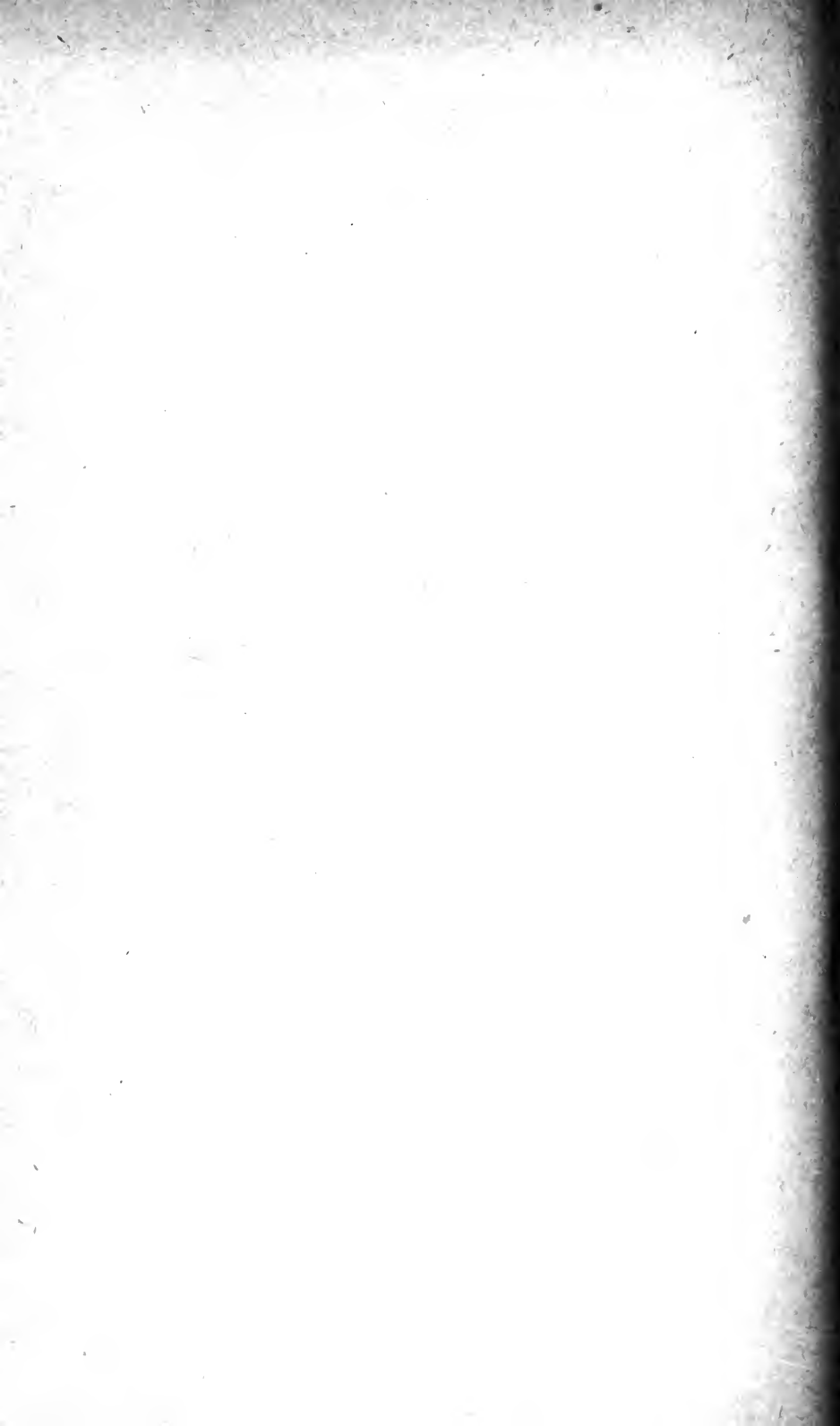
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut	9
Yates County, New York	98
Yeaman, W. Pope, D.D.	86
Yellow Banks, (Now Oquawka) Illinois	31, 67
Young, Alexander	78, 79
Young, Andrew W.	70, 101
Young, E. Horton	53, 57
Young Family	149
Young, Mrs. John	137
Youngstown, Ohio	109, 111

Z

Zotz, A.	49
Zurbonsen, (Rev.) A.	17, 54







F
536
I34
no.25

Illinois State Historical
Society
Publication

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
